



Capital Asset Planning and Management

User's Guide

Version 6.8

Revised: November 2, 2022

(This page intentionally left blank)

COPYRIGHT NOTICE

Copyright © 2022 by Stantec GS Inc. All rights reserved.

The information in this document is furnished for informational use only and is subject to change without notice. No part of this publication may be reproduced, transcribed, transmitted or stored in a retrieval system, or translated into any other language in any form or by any means (electronic, mechanical, recording, or otherwise) for any purpose other than the purchaser's exclusive use without the express written permission of Stantec GS, Inc. Stantec GS, Inc. assumes no responsibility or liability for any errors or inaccuracies that may appear in these materials.

STANTEC GS, INC. MAKES NO WARRANTIES OR REPRESENTATIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, REGARDING THESE MATERIALS OR THE SOFTWARE DESCRIBED HEREIN, AND HEREBY DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANT ABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

In no event shall Stantec GS Inc. be liable for loss or damage arising from or related to use of, or inability to use, these materials, including without limitation, direct, indirect, special, incidental, consequential or exemplary damages. This limitation shall apply regardless of the form or basis of the claim for loss or damage. U.S. Government Restricted Rights: These materials are provided with Restricted Rights. Use, duplication or disclosure by the Government is subject to restrictions as set forth in subparagraph (c) (1)(ii) of The Rights in Technical Data and Software clause at DFARS 252.227- 7013 or subparagraphs (c) (1) and (2) of the Commercial Computer Software Restricted Rights at 48 CFR 52.227-19, as applicable. The contractor/manufacturer is Stantec GS Inc., 2496 Old Ivy Road, Suite 300, Charlottesville, VA 22903, USA.

(This page intentionally left blank)

1	INTRODUCTION	1-1
1.1	Introduction to the Program	1-1
1.2	Applications.....	1-2
1.3	Features.....	1-2
1.3.1	Project Management.....	1-3
1.3.2	Asset Inventory	1-3
1.3.3	Cost Analysis	1-3
1.3.4	Standards Compliance.....	1-3
1.4	Technical Information	1-3
1.5	Document Overview	1-4
1.6	Gaining Access to paragon	1-4
1.7	Username/Password	1-4
1.8	Login	1-4
1.9	Changing Accounts.....	1-6
1.10	Lost Password.....	1-6
1.11	Lost Username	1-6
1.12	User Interface	1-6
1.13	Windows.....	1-6
1.14	Window Components	1-6
1.14.1	Title Bar	1-7
1.14.2	Menu Bars.....	1-7
1.15	Location Hierarchy	1-8
1.16	Window Frames	1-9
1.17	Icons/Control Buttons.....	1-9
1.18	Deleting a Record	1-11
1.19	Grouping Data Using Data Grid Column Headers.....	1-11
1.20	Sorting a Column.....	1-12
1.21	Filtering a Column	1-13
1.22	Hyperlinked Data Fields.....	1-13
1.23	Column Chooser	1-14
1.24	Required Fields	1-16
1.25	File Attachments.....	1-16
1.25.1	Adding a File.....	1-17
1.25.2	Editing a File.....	1-18
1.25.3	Deleting a File	1-18
1.26	Data Organization.....	1-18
1.27	Order of Operations for First Time Use.....	1-18
2	ADMINISTRATION.....	2-1

2.1	Account Configuration	2-1
2.2	System Configuration Tables	2-4
2.3	Asset Criticality Index Priorities	2-4
2.3.1	Editing ACI Priority Values	2-5
2.3.2	Change History	2-5
2.4	Budget Accounts.....	2-6
2.4.1	Definitions for Default Budget Categories and Accounts.....	2-7
2.4.1.1	Maintenance	2-7
2.4.1.2	Sustainment	2-8
2.4.1.3	Recapitalization	2-8
2.4.1.4	Operations.....	2-9
2.4.1.5	New Construction.....	2-10
2.4.2	Facility Condition Index	2-11
2.4.3	Assigning Budget Accounts that Impact FCI Calculations	2-12
2.4.4	Modifying Default Budget Categories and Accounts	2-13
2.5	Common Inventory Locations.....	2-13
2.6	Custom Asset Field Labels	2-14
2.7	Custom Inventory Field Labels	2-14
2.8	Direct Condition Ratings	2-15
2.8.1	Default Rating Values	2-15
2.8.2	Alternative Rating Systems.....	2-18
2.8.2.1	General Rating Descriptions, NASA Rating System	2-18
2.8.2.2	System Level Rating Descriptions, NASA Rating System.....	2-19
2.8.2.3	Six Level Rating System.....	2-21
2.8.2.4	Seven Level Rating System (PCA Surveys).....	2-22
2.9	Direct Cost Burden Factors	2-22
2.10	Distress Types	2-25
2.11	Preventative Maintenance	2-26
2.12	Priority Ratings	2-29
2.13	System Criticality Index Priority	2-29
2.14	Work Categories.....	2-30
2.15	Work Execution Methods.....	2-31
2.16	Work Execution Status.....	2-31
2.17	Cost Catalog.....	2-32
2.17.1	Cost Catalog Data Fields	2-33
2.17.2	Modifying Records in the Cost Catalog	2-35
2.18	Hierarchy Management	2-36
2.19	User Management.....	2-38
2.19.1	User Management Grid	2-38
2.19.2	Adding a User.....	2-38

2.19.2.1	User Detail.....	2-38
2.19.2.2	User Roles	2-39
2.19.3	Hierarchy Access Assignments.....	2-40
2.19.4	Editing User Information	2-40
2.19.5	Deactivating a User	2-41
2.20	Asset Upload.....	2-41
2.21	Inventory Upload.....	2-42
3	PROFILE.....	3-1
3.1	Information Sub-Tab.....	3-1
3.1.1	Information Window	3-1
3.2	File Attachments.....	3-2
3.3	FAC Code Sub-Tab	3-2
4	ASSETS	4-1
4.1	Specifications	4-1
4.1.1	Asset Identifier.....	4-1
4.1.2	Photos.....	4-2
4.1.3	Specification.....	4-2
4.1.4	Replacement Values.....	4-3
4.1.5	Condition Metrics.....	4-4
4.1.6	Location	4-5
4.1.7	Management.....	4-5
4.1.8	Summary and History	4-6
4.1.9	GPS Coordinates.....	4-6
4.1.10	Custom Fields.....	4-6
4.1.11	File Attachments	4-7
4.1.12	Adding a File.....	4-7
4.1.13	Deleting Assets.....	4-7
4.2	Narratives.....	4-7
4.2.1	Narrative Placeholders	4-8
4.2.2	Editing Narratives.....	4-8
4.2.3	Adding Narratives.....	4-8
4.2.4	Deleting Narratives	4-9
4.2.5	Exporting Narratives.....	4-9
4.3	Inspection Details.....	4-9
4.3.1	Adding a New Inspection.....	4-9
4.3.2	Editing Inspections	4-10
4.3.3	Deleting an Inspection.....	4-10
4.3.4	Exporting Inspections	4-10
5	INVENTORY.....	5-1
5.1	Classification Convention.....	5-1
5.2	Inventory Hierarchy Classification Levels.....	5-1

5.2.1	paragon Level 1- Major Group Elements.....	5-2
5.2.2	paragon Level 2 – Group Elements	5-2
5.2.3	paragon Level 3 – Individual Elements.....	5-2
5.2.4	paragon Level 4 – Sub-Elements.....	5-2
5.2.5	paragon Level 5 – Components	5-2
5.3	Inventory Listing.....	5-3
5.4	Inventory Detail	5-5
5.4.1	General Description.....	5-6
5.4.2	Condition Rating.....	5-7
5.4.3	Photos.....	5-8
5.4.4	Metrics.....	5-8
5.4.4.1	Risk Reduction Prioritization Method.....	5-9
5.4.4.2	Calculating Risk Reduction Index (for Inventory with a DCR rating)	5-10
5.4.4.3	Calculating Risk Reduction Index (for Inventory with No DCR Rating)	5-10
5.4.5	Costs	5-10
5.4.6	Nameplate Data and Other Identifiers.....	5-11
5.4.7	GPS Coordinates.....	5-11
5.4.8	Asbestos Containing Material.....	5-12
5.4.9	Custom Fields.....	5-12
5.4.10	File Attachments	5-13
5.5	Adding Inventory Items	5-13
5.6	Editing Inventory Items.....	5-14
5.7	Active Check Box	5-14
5.8	Deleting Inventory Items.....	5-14
5.9	Exporting Inventory Items.....	5-15
5.10	Inventory Model Tool	5-15
6	WORK ITEMS.....	6-1
6.1	Work Items Grid.....	6-1
6.1.1	Upload RSMMeans Online Cost Estimates from the Work Item Grid	6-2
6.2	Work Item Detail Form.....	6-2
6.2.1	Inventory Information	6-4
6.2.2	Photos.....	6-4
6.2.3	Work IDs	6-4
6.2.4	Work Item Description	6-4
6.2.4.1	Calculating Return on Investment.....	6-6
6.2.4.2	Calculating RVR.....	6-8
6.2.5	Location Details.....	6-9
6.2.6	Prioritization Metrics.....	6-9
6.2.6.1	Prioritization.....	6-10
6.2.6.2	Impact Type.....	6-10
6.2.6.3	Risk Reduction Ratings.....	6-14

6.2.7	Cost Information	6-15
6.2.7.1	Manual Cost Estimating	6-15
6.2.7.2	Upload RS Means Cost Estimate from Work Item Detail Form.....	6-16
6.2.7.3	Upload RS Means Cost Estimates from Work Items Grid	6-17
6.2.7.4	Editing a Work Item Cost Estimate.....	6-17
6.2.7.5	Deleting a Work Item Cost Estimate.....	6-18
6.2.8	File Attachments	6-18
6.3	Adding a New Work Item	6-18
6.4	Deleting a Work Item	6-18
6.5	Export Work Items to Excel	6-19
7	WORK PACKAGES.....	7-1
7.1	Work Packages Grid	7-1
7.2	Work Package Detail Form.....	7-2
7.2.1	General Information.....	7-3
7.2.2	Work Package Links.....	7-4
7.2.3	Photos.....	7-4
7.2.4	Work Package Description.....	7-4
7.2.5	Assign Work Items.....	7-5
7.2.6	Cost Information	7-6
7.2.7	File Attachments	7-6
7.3	Adding a New Work Package	7-6
7.4	Editing a Work Package	7-6
7.5	Deleting a Work Package	7-7
7.6	Auto Work Packaging.....	7-7
8	REVIEW	8-1
8.1	Review Descriptions	8-1
8.1.1	Assets Missing Summaries or Histories	8-1
8.1.2	Assets With No Associated Floor Plans/Drawings	8-1
8.1.3	Assets With No Inventory Associated	8-1
8.1.4	Work Items with No Photo	8-2
8.1.5	Work Items With a Total Cost Less than \$100.....	8-2
8.1.6	Work Items with Year in the Past.....	8-2
8.1.7	Unassigned Work Items.....	8-2
9	ANALYSIS	9-1
9.1	Current FCI	9-1
9.1.1	Current FCI Summary Grid.....	9-1
9.1.2	Asset Level FCI Detail.....	9-2
9.2	Requirements.....	9-3
9.2.1	Analysis Scenarios	9-4
9.2.2	Analysis Detail.....	9-4
9.2.2.1	Step 1 – General Settings.....	9-5

9.2.2.2	Step 2 – Select Assets	9-5
9.2.2.3	Step 3 – Results	9-6
9.3	Budgeting.....	9-7
9.3.1	Budget Scenarios.....	9-7
9.3.2	Budget Detail	9-8
9.3.2.1	Step 1 – General Settings	9-8
9.3.2.2	Step 2 – Select Assets	9-8
9.3.2.3	Step 3 – Select Accounts	9-9
9.3.2.4	Step 4 – Select Calculation Methods	9-10
9.3.2.5	Step 5 – Adjustments.....	9-13
9.3.2.6	Step 6 – Results	9-14
9.3.3	Forecasting	9-15
9.3.4	Forecast Scenarios	9-16
9.3.5	Forecast Detail	9-17
9.3.5.1	Step 1 – General Settings	9-17
9.3.5.2	Step 2 – Calculate Spending	9-18
9.3.5.3	Step 3 – View Results.....	9-20
10	REPORTS.....	10-1
10.1	Detailed Reports	10-1
10.1.1	Asset Summary/History Report	10-2
10.1.2	Trade Narrative Description Report	10-3
10.1.3	Inventory Summary Report	10-4
10.1.4	Inventory Detail Report.....	10-5
10.1.5	Work Item Report	10-6
10.1.6	Work Package Report.....	10-7
10.2	Data Exports.....	10-8
10.2.1	Project Management Report	10-9
10.2.2	Asset Data Export.....	10-9
10.2.3	Condition Assessment Report.....	10-2
10.2.4	Inventory Data Export	10-1
10.2.5	Work Item Cost Detail Data Export	10-1
10.2.6	Work Item Data Export.....	10-1
11	MY ACCOUNT.....	11-1
12	GLOSSARY.....	12-1

Figure 1: Login Screen.....	1-5
Figure 2: Client Selection Form	1-5
Figure 3: Forgot Password Dialogue Box	1-6
Figure 4: Main Window of Profile Form	1-7
Figure 5: Title Bar	1-7
Figure 6: Main Menu Bar	1-7
Figure 7: Location Hierarchy Tree Control	1-8
Figure 8: Frame Headers.....	1-9
Figure 9: Application Icons and Controls	1-11
Figure 10: Data Grid that permits grouping by Column Header	1-11
Figure 11: Data Grid, Grouped by Status and Budget Category	1-12
Figure 12: Inventory Grid Sorted in Ascending Order (A to Z)	1-12
Figure 13: Typical Data Grid with Grid Filters	1-13
Figure 14: Alphanumeric Field Filter Editor	1-13
Figure 15: Numeric Field Filter Editor.....	1-13
Figure 16: Hyperlinked Data Column.....	1-14
Figure 17: Data Grid Column Chooser	1-15
Figure 17-B: Inventory Grid Only: Save Layout & Revert to Default options.....	1-16
Figure 18: File Attachments Frame	1-16
Figure 19: Add File Attachment Frame.....	1-17
Figure 20: File Types for File Attachment Uploads	1-17
Figure 21: Warning Message for File Delete.....	1-18
Figure 22: Account Configuration Form	2-2
Figure 24: System Configuration Tables	2-4
Figure 25: Asset Criticality Index Priorities	2-5
Figure 26: Change History Frame.....	2-6
Figure 27: Budget Accounts Form	2-6
Figure 28: Default List of Budget Categories and Budget Accounts.....	2-7
Figure 29: Setting Budget Accounts that Impact the FCI Calculation.....	2-13
Figure 30: Common Inventory Locations.....	2-14
Figure 31: Custom Asset Field Labels	2-14
Figure 32: Custom Inventory Field Labels.....	2-14
Figure 33: Direct Condition Ratings.....	2-15
Figure 34: Default Direct Condition Rating Values.....	2-16
Figure 35: Direct Cost Burden Factors	2-23
Figure 36: Distress Types	2-25
Figure 37: Preventative Maintenance Levels.....	2-28
Figure 38: Priority Ratings.....	2-29
Figure 39: System Criticality Index Priorities	2-30
Figure 40: Work Categories	2-31
Figure 41: Work Execution Methods	2-31
Figure 42: Work Execution Status	2-32
Figure 43: Cost Catalog (showing Level 1 hierarchy).....	2-33
Figure 44: Cost Catalog (Expanded for Level B-Shell).....	2-35
Figure 45: Cost Catalog Detail Edit Frame	2-35
Figure 46: Hierarchy Management.....	2-36
Figure 47: Hierarchy Management Detail Edit Frame.....	2-37
Figure 48: Location Hierarchy Tree	2-37

List of Figures

Figure 49: User Management Grid.....	2-38
Figure 50: Adding a New User.....	2-38
Figure 51: Asset Upload Fields Format Specification	2-42
Figure 52: Inventory Upload Fields Format Specification.....	2-43
Figure 53: Profile Window	3-1
Figure 54: Assets by FAC Code (Summary)	3-2
Figure 55: FAC Code Detail by Asset.....	3-3
Figure 56: Asset Specifications.....	4-1
Figure 57: Asset Identifier.....	4-1
Figure 58: Photo Frame	4-2
Figure 59: Specification Frame.....	4-2
Figure 60: Replacement Values Frame	4-3
Figure 61: Condition Metrics Frame.....	4-4
Figure 62: Location Frame	4-5
Figure 63: Management Frame.....	4-6
Figure 64: Summary and History Frame	4-6
Figure 65: GPS Coordinates Frame.....	4-6
Figure 66: Custom Fields Frame.....	4-6
Figure 67: File Attachments Frame	4-7
Figure 69: Narratives	4-8
Figure 70: Narratives Edit Form	4-8
Figure 71: Delete Warning	4-9
Figure 71: Inspection Details Grid	4-9
Figure 72: Inventory Listing Grid.....	5-3
Figure 73: Inventory Detail Form	5-5
Figure 74: General Description Frame.....	5-6
Figure 75: Condition Rating Frame.....	5-7
Figure 76: Photo Frame (Inventory)	5-8
Figure 77: Metrics Frame.....	5-8
Figure 78: Costs Frame	5-11
Figure 79: Nameplate Data and Other Identifiers.....	5-11
Figure 80: GPS Coordinates Frame.....	5-12
Figure 81: Asbestos-Containing Material Frame.....	5-12
Figure 82: File Attachments Frame (Inventory)	5-13
Figure 83: Delete Inventory Warning	5-14
Figure 84: Inventory Model Tool.....	5-2
Figure 85: Modeled Inventory	5-2
Figure 86: Work Items Grid.....	6-1
Figure 87: Work Item Detail Form.....	6-3
Figure 88: Inventory Information Frame	6-4
Figure 89: Work Item Description Frame	6-5
Figure 90: Location Details Frame.....	6-9
Figure 91: Prioritization Metrics Frame.....	6-10
Figure 92: Cost Information Frame	6-15
Figure 93: Estimate Details, part of Cost Information Frame	6-15
Figure 94: Cost Estimate Details Form, part of Cost Information frame	6-16
Figure 95: Cost Information Frame	6-17
Figure 96: Cost Estimate Delete Warning	6-18

List of Figures

Figure 97: Work Item Delete Warning.....	6-18
Figure 98: Work Packages Grid	7-1
Figure 99: Work Package Detail Form	7-3
Figure 100: General Information Frame	7-3
Figure 101: Work Package Links Frame	7-4
Figure 102: Photos Frame (Work Packages)	7-4
Figure 103: Work Package Description Frame	7-4
Figure 104: Assign Work Items Frame.....	7-5
Figure 105: Cost Information Frame (Work Packages).....	7-6
Figure 106: File Attachments Frame (Work Packages).....	7-6
Figure 107: Review Grid.....	8-1
Figure 108: Current FCI Analysis Summary Grid	9-1
Figure 109: Asset Level FCI Detail	9-3
Figure 110: Requirements Analysis Window	9-3
Figure 111: Requirements Analysis Scenarios	9-4
Figure 112: Requirements Analysis, Step 1-General Settings.....	9-5
Figure 113: Requirements Analysis, Step2-Select Assets	9-5
Figure 114: Requirements Analysis, Step 3-Results	9-6
Figure 115: Budget Analysis Window	9-7
Figure 116: Budget Analysis Scenarios	9-7
Figure 117: Budget Analysis, Step 1-General Settings.....	9-8
Figure 118: Budget Analysis, Step 2-Select Assets	9-9
Figure 119: Budget Analysis, Step 3-Select Accounts.....	9-10
Figure 120: Budget Analysis, Step 4-Select Calculation Methods.....	9-11
Figure 121: Budget Analysis, Step 4C – Enter Fixed Amount.....	9-11
Figure 122: Budget Analysis, Step 4C – Enter Variable Amounts by Year	9-12
Figure 123: Budget Analysis, Step 4C – Enter Increasing/Decreasing Amounts by Year.....	9-12
Figure 124: Budget Analysis, Step 4C – Enter Amounts by Rate per Unit of Measure.....	9-12
Figure 125: Budget Analysis, Step 4C – Enter Amounts as a Percentage of PRV	9-13
Figure 126: Budget Analysis, Step 4C – Enter Amounts as a Percentage of DRV or CRV	9-13
Figure 127: Budget Analysis, Step 5 – Adjustments	9-14
Figure 128: Budget Analysis, Step 6 – Results.....	9-14
Figure 129: Forecasting Window.....	9-16
Figure 130: Forecast Analysis Scenarios	9-16
Figure 131: Forecast Analysis, Step 1- General Settings.....	9-17
Figure 132: Forecast Analysis, Step 2- Calculate Spending.....	9-18
Figure 133: Forecast Analysis, Step 3- View Chart Results	9-20
Figure 134: Forecast Analysis, Step 3- View Data Results	9-21
Figure 135: Detailed Reports Frame.....	10-2
Figure 136: Asset Summary/History Report	10-3
Figure 137: Trade Narrative Description Report.....	10-4
Figure 138: Inventory Summary Report	10-5
Figure 139: Inventory Detail Report	10-6
Figure 140: Work Item Detail Report	10-7
Figure 141: Work Package Detail Report.....	10-8
Figure 142: Data Export Report List	10-9
Figure 143: Project Management Data Export Report	10-9
Figure 144: Asset Data Export Report	10-2

List of Figures

Figure 145: Condition Assessment Data Export Report 10-2
Figure 146: Inventory Data Export Report..... 10-1
Figure 147: Work Item Cost Detail Data Export Report 10-1
Figure 148: Work Item Data Export Report 10-1
Figure 149: Work Package Data Export Report..... 10-1

Acronyms and Abbreviations

ACI	Asset Criticality Index
ACM	Asbestos Containing Material
ADA	Americans with Disabilities Act
CAD	Computer Aided Design
CCI	Campus Condition Index
CI	Condition Index
CMMS	Computerized Maintenance Management System
CRV	Current Replacement Value
CY	Current Year
DCR	Direct Condition Rating
DoD	Department of Defense
DRV	Detailed Replacement Value
EA	Each
ESL	End of Service Life, Estimated Service Life
FAC	Facility Analysis Code
FCI	Facility Condition Index
FY	Fiscal Year
GPS	Global Positioning System
HVAC	Heating, Ventilation, & Air Conditioning
LEED	Leadership in Energy & Environmental Design
MDI	Mission Dependency Index
ORM	Operational Risk Management
PM	Preventative Maintenance
PRV	Plant Replacement Value
Recap	Recapitalization at the End of Service Life
RRI	Risk Reduction Index
RSL	Remaining Service Life
RV	Replacement Value
RVRR	Repair vs Replacement Ratio
R&M	Restoration and Modernization
SCI	System Criticality Index
SIOH	Supervision, Inspection and Overhead
TRV	Total Replacement Value (generic form of DRV, PRV, CRV and Custom CRV)
UOM	Unit of Measure
URL	Uniform Resource Locator

This page intentionally left blank.



Section 1: Introduction

This page left intentionally blank

1 INTRODUCTION

paragon is a web-based Capital Asset Planning and Management system that provides a foundation for knowledge-based decision-making regarding the maintenance, repair and replacement of facilities and building-related site infrastructure. It is developed using modern programming technology that offers extensive configurability and flexibility. It contains multiple features for data management, integration with third-party applications and user-defined metrics and reporting.

1.1 Introduction to the Program

paragon is a facilities asset management software product designed to support the collection, storage and reporting of building facilities and related site infrastructure information. The data stored in the application describes an owner's portfolio of real property facilities and related infrastructure, and the individual systems and components that make up this asset inventory.

paragon is specifically designed to support the collection and analysis of data used to document multi-site and multi-asset Facility Condition Assessments (FCA). In an FCA, users describe the sizes, types, ages and replacement values of assets that comprise the portfolio. In addition, an FCA requires that users create an inventory of the facility and site components that comprise the systems associated with each asset. The inventory documents each unique component classification, its age, size, and current replacement value. In addition to capturing field data describing the asset inventory, **paragon** includes an Inventory Modeling tool that generates component-level models with component quantities and costs for various facility model types.

Modeled inventories can be useful as a starting point to obtain a general budget forecast based solely on the age of the components. It can also be used in cases where the owner needs preliminary budget information and does not have the time to complete a thorough eyes-on inventory collection in the field. Portions of a modeled inventory can also be used in conjunction with an eyes-on assessment, especially for components that are not readily accessible, such as foundations and building superstructure

At the same time the inventory is documented, the physical and operational condition of each component is assessed. Based on defined criteria, components are rated in a manner that forecasts their remaining service life. Deficiencies are identified and described by type and severity. Work Items are created to address observed deficiencies and are linked to Budget Categories and Budget Accounts. Photos are taken and linked to each asset, inventory component and Work Item.

A free mobile application called **paragon Data Collector**, also called **paragon DC** allows users to easily collect field data and upload inventory and Work Item information to the web-based application. It is compatible with iPads and available for download through the Apple Store.

Once the component inventory is documented and the as-built condition has been assessed, planners and analysts create cost estimates to execute Work Items based on documented problem and solution statements. Cost estimates can be generated at any level of detail that supports the subscriber's desired level of accuracy. Any third-party cost estimating database may be used to create Work Item cost estimates; however, **paragon** includes a feature to upload cost estimates generated using *RSM* *Means Online* cost database.

Forecasts are made of the improved condition of the component after Work Items are completed, providing a simple analysis of Return on Investment. Work Items can be automatically converted into

Section 1 - Introduction

executable Work Packages within an asset by grouping work of a similar type (common inventory classification and budget account).

The power of **paragon** is in its ability to forecast multi-year spending plans based on user-defined budget constraints. Forecasts can be run with budget constraints for each Account, or with Account budgets combined together at the Category level. Work Packages and inventory recapitalization activities can be prioritized based on one of three different prioritization methods. Planners have the ability to override program decisions for work execution to accelerate or defer work as may be desired. With each forecast, users can quickly see the impact of the plan on deferred maintenance backlog, spending as a percentage of Plant Replacement Value, and year-to-year changes in Facility Condition Index. Results of Requirements, Budgeting and Forecast analyses can each be exported to Excel for further analysis or integration with other planning documents.

With **paragon**, users have the ability to gain a holistic view of an owner's portfolio, including buildings, security elements, energy and utility infrastructure and are able to quantify and centrally manage all facility needs. **paragon** serves as the knowledge base upon which strategic facility maintenance, repair and replacement decisions can be made.

1.2 Applications

paragon is a system used to:

- Develop and maintain inventory, including information of facility ownership and occupancy.
- Assist in the evaluation and assessment of all types of facility and building-related site infrastructure components.
- Calculate and track industry standard building performance measures like Facility Condition Index (FCI).
- Estimate remaining service life and forecast routine maintenance and repair requirements and associated costs.
- Organize physical and operational deficiencies into logical work packages suitable for contracting.
- Create long term investment alternatives and analyze the impacts of those alternatives on building performance.
- Prioritize individual condition deficiencies or entire investment programs based on building need and/or the building's importance to the organization's missions.
- Assign and track funding from different sources.
- Track the status of a project from inception to completion.
- Manage the full Facilities Life-Cycle Planning process.

1.3 Features

paragon supports the full life-cycle of a facility: from planning to design and acquisition, operation and maintenance, and final disposal. It is designed specifically to document the findings generated during a facility condition assessment, and then use that data as a maintenance planning, budgeting and decision support tool. The software groups facility assets in a multi-level hierarchy that can be defined and adjusted as necessary to meet each organization's unique mission and reporting requirements. Moreover, **paragon** is designed to provide useful information for both management, planners, analysts and field-level personnel, thereby promoting its use, effectiveness, and sustainability.

1.3.1 Project Management

View the condition of facilities on a single screen and drill down to determine what issues need to be addressed and when. Identify and categorize component-level maintenance, repair and renovation work requirements. Manage project development of maintenance, repair and renovation work and prioritize for capital project planning and execution.

1.3.2 Asset Inventory

Create and manage a sustainable asset inventory in which past, present and recommended future management actions can be planned and tracked. **paragon's** asset inventory includes information related to the property's geographic location, its use and its associated building systems and components including plumbing, heating, ventilation and air conditioning (HVAC), mechanical and electrical systems. Assess current site, building, system, or component condition indices and calculate engineered management system concepts like remaining service life. Store digital photographs within **paragon** for individual buildings with each asset deficiency. Collect documents associated to requirements, assemblies, building systems, assets and sites. CAD drawings can be saved in popular CAD formats such as Revit, AutoCAD and/or Microstation.

1.3.3 Cost Analysis

Analyze maintenance, repair and renovation funding categories. By means of user-defined fields and drop-down lists, users have the ability to configure data in a manner that supports unique organizational business needs. You can also identify the rate of investment required to maintain components by analyzing a variety of capital investments and maintenance scenarios.

1.3.4 Standards Compliance

Create and manage annual inspection programs tailored to the unique mission, system criticality and condition attributes of every system component in the entire asset portfolio.

paragon assists you in meeting compliance goals including:

- General code compliance
- Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)
- Landscaping and site standards
- Life safety codes
- Energy audit and conservation analysis
- Site access, parking and traffic standards
- LEED benefit requirements

1.4 Technical Information

paragon is a web application developed using a Microsoft SQL Server database back-end with a graphical user interface built with ASP.net. ASP.net is Microsoft's flagship technology for providing state-of-the-art web applications.

paragon is currently offered by Stantec GS as Software As-A Service (SAAS) under annual subscription agreements. Access to the application is through the Internet, and requires only a valid User Name and password to run the program. The web-hosted service is security protected.

Section 1 - Introduction

Accessing the application only requires a laptop or desktop computer with Internet access (DSL, Wi-Fi or cable connectivity) and a modern browser. Primary browser support is provided for recent versions of Internet Explorer. Pop-up blockers should be disabled when using the software.

1.5 Document Overview

This User's Guide provides instructions to support users how to navigate **paragon**, enter and store data, run analyses and generate reports. The User's Guide also provides readers with a brief understanding of computer-based facility asset management theory and best practices. This document is primarily intended for end users who have a general knowledge of the principles of facility asset management practices.

Throughout this document, references to control buttons or icons will be highlighted in **blue, bolded text**. *Main menu tabs* will be highlighted in bolded, black text, shown in italics,

1.6 Gaining Access to paragon

Each new subscriber's account must first be set up by a **paragon** Program Administrator within Stantec GS. The **paragon** Program Administrator will create the account and will establish the subscriber's selected Point of Contact (POC) as the Account Administrator. The Account Administrator has full rights to all functionality within the application for its specific account, and has the ability to establish additional users.

Accessing **paragon** is done using your web browser via the Internet using the URL www.ParagonCAPM.com for production usage or review.ParagonCAPM.com for demo/trial usage. In the unlikely event of address changes, Stantec GS will provide its subscribers with prior notification of any such address change.

1.7 Username/Password

To gain first time access to **paragon**, users must login with the User Name and Password that is initially provided by their Account Administrator or the Stantec GS Program Administrator. Users are set up with a specific Role which grants them a specific level of permission to access screens and tabs within **paragon**. Role-based permissions range from "Read Only" access to full administrative control.

The Paragon Program Administrator will set up the subscriber's primary POC as an Account Administrator. An Account Administrator has rights and permission to add other users to the account. Changes to access settings can be made only by the designated Account Administrator.

1.8 Login

The Login screen is displayed when the **paragon** website is first loaded.

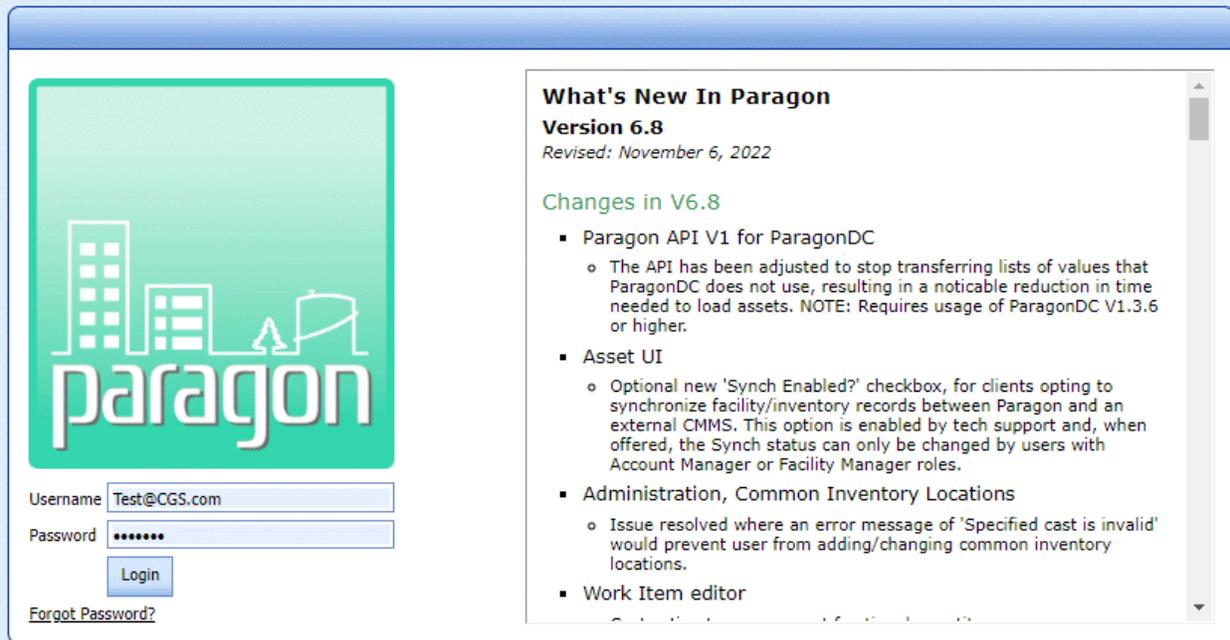


Figure 1: Login Screen

To login, enter your assigned Username and Password. (**NOTE:** The Password field is case sensitive, check your *caps lock* key).

If you have been assigned to a single account, after successful login, the system will open to the **Profile** tab at the highest level of the Location hierarchy.

For users who may have been provided access to a Test or Demonstration account, or for users who may be assigned to do work on more than one subscriber account, the system will open a dialog box that displays multiple accounts to which the user has been assigned, for his/her selection.

A specific client account can be selected by checking the box next to the appropriate name and left clicking on the **Continue** button.

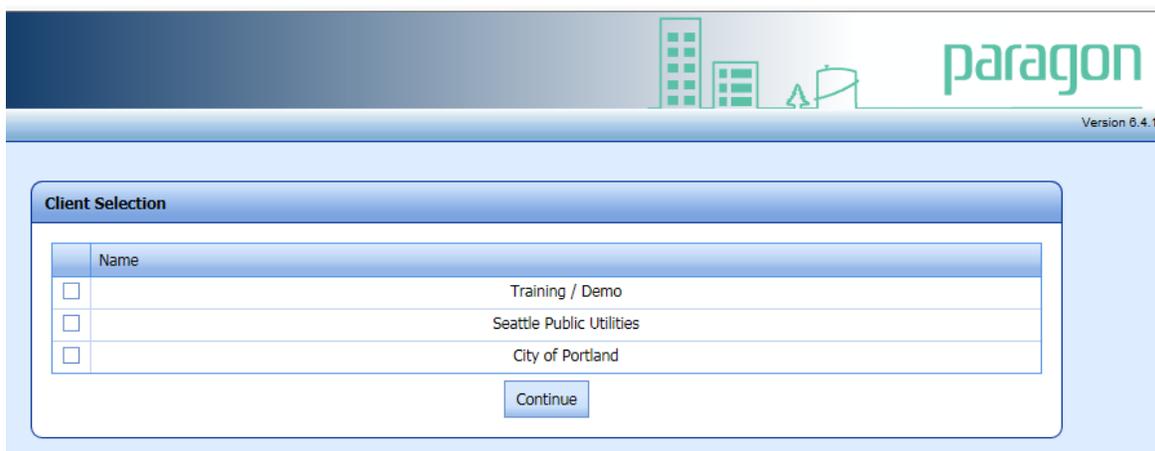


Figure 2: Client Selection Form

Access is allowed to only one account at a time. After selecting the account, the system will open to the **Profile** tab at the highest level of the Location Hierarchy, as shown above.

1.9 Changing Accounts

For users who have been assigned to multiple accounts, you may change accounts at any time by clicking on the **Change Client** icon in the upper right hand of the menu bar. This will once again open the Client Selection dialog box in which the user can make a new selection.

1.10 Lost Password

If a password is lost or forgotten, **paragon** will automatically reset it and send a new one via email to the user. To obtain a new password, the user must enter their email address and click on the **Send Password** control button.

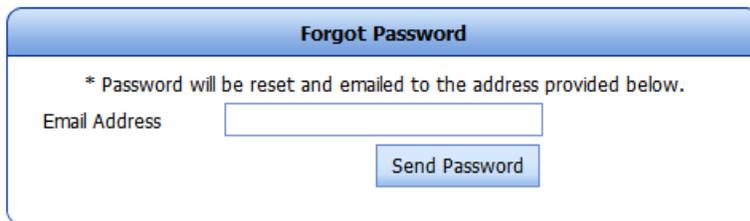


Figure 3: Forgot Password Dialogue Box

1.11 Lost Username

If you forget your username, try your email address, otherwise contact your Account Administrator.

1.12 User Interface

The user interface controls how you enter data or instructions and how information is displayed on the computer screen. **paragon** utilizes a graphical user interface (GUI) to combine text, graphics and other visual images used to operate the software.

1.13 Windows

Each major display containing the GUI is called a *window*. It displays the output of, and may allow input to one or more processes supported by the software. Navigation through each window can be manipulated with a *pointer* employing some kind of *pointing device* (such as a mouse), and data entry is made into displayed text boxes using a keyboard.

1.14 Window Components

Each window usually includes other graphical objects, possibly including a *menu-bar*, *toolbars*, *controls*, *icons*, and a *working area*. In the working area, database records, folder contents, document images, reports or other main objects are displayed. Around the working area, within the main window boundary, there may be other smaller window areas (sometimes called *panes*, *panels* or *frames*) that group and display relevant information or data fields.

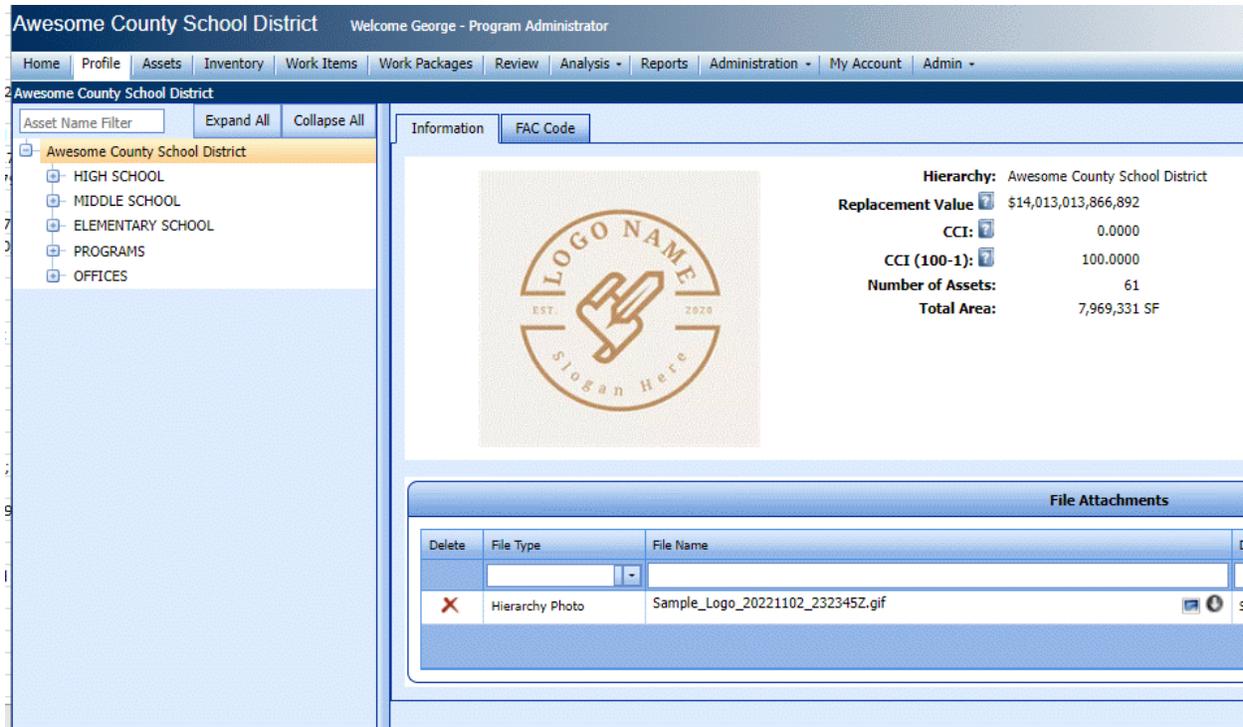


Figure 4: Main Window of Profile Form

1.14.1 Title Bar

The top section of the window is called the *Title Bar*. The Title Bar displays the **paragon** graphic on the right side of the screen. Information on the left side of the screen displays the Account Name associated with the subscription (here “Training / Demo”), followed by “Welcome” and the first name of the user that is currently logged in to the system (here “Facility Manager”). This area is informational only.



Figure 5: Title Bar

1.14.2 Menu Bar

The *Menu Bar* contains multiple *tabs* that are used to select one or more *windows* that are grouped by similar functionality. Selected menu tabs are displayed with a white fill or background color. Tabs not in use are displayed with blue fill. Switching between main menu tabs can be done by single clicking on the desired tab.



Figure 6: Main Menu Bar

To **Log Out** of the application, click on the door shaped icon on the right side of the menu bar. 

To access the **paragon** User’s Guide and link to Support, click on the **Information** icon. 

To change accounts without logging out, click on the **Change Client** (people) icon. 

Section 1 - Introduction

1.15 Location Hierarchy

The frame along the left side of the main window is called the *Location Hierarchy*. This frame presents the organization of physical assets within a geographic or operational hierarchy that best represents the management and reporting groups within a subscriber's organization. The Location Hierarchy is established as a multi-tiered, tree control within the frame.

The Location Hierarchy is structured in a parent-child data relationship. It first opens in a collapsed mode, showing only the top tier and first level tiers of the organizational structure.

On each level of the hierarchy tree, a positive button (+) indicates that there are sub-levels beneath this level, and that the hierarchy tree is not yet fully expanded. Users may click on the plus (+) symbol next to each tier to expand the child data layers organized under that tier. A negative button (-) indicates that the hierarchy tree has already been expanded to display all sub-levels. Clicking on the (-) minus symbol will collapse the tier and the child data structure by one level. The absence of the button indicates that there are no other levels or sub-levels.

The hierarchy can be fully expanded or fully collapsed using the **Expand All** or **Collapse All** controls at the top of the frame.

Clicking on a level in the location hierarchy determines the level of data displayed or reported from any of the main menu tabs except Administration and My Account. Clicking on the top level of the hierarchy (typically the Owner level) will allow users to display all records in the hierarchy for Assets, Inventory Records, Work Items and Work Packages using the appropriate main menu tab selection. Selecting a location hierarchy at any level below the top level will limit the data records available to that hierarchy selection.

The lowest level of the hierarchy tree is the list of Assets associated with each hierarchy level. Assets are indicated by a blue circle (●) to the left of the data label. If opened to the Profile tab, selecting an Asset from the Location Hierarchy tree will automatically launch the Asset Specification sub-tab form from the Asset tab in the main menu. Clicking to the Inventory, Work items or Work Packages tab while positioned on that Asset will limit the data displayed to records associated with that Asset.

Note the Asset Name Filter on the top of this control; it is a quick means to filter on a specific name or word, set of characters that you know are in an asset you want to focus on. The search string can be any portion of asset names and is not case sensitive. Here is an example where we filter on 'Greer' to show just the assets that have that set of characters in their asset name. Note that all hierarchy nodes that do not contain the wanted string of characters are hidden:

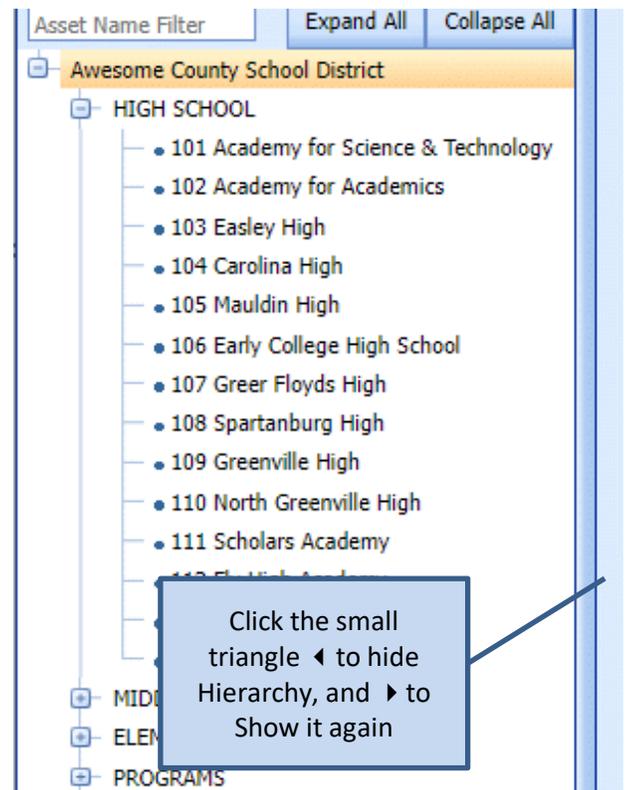


Figure 7: Location Hierarchy Tree Control

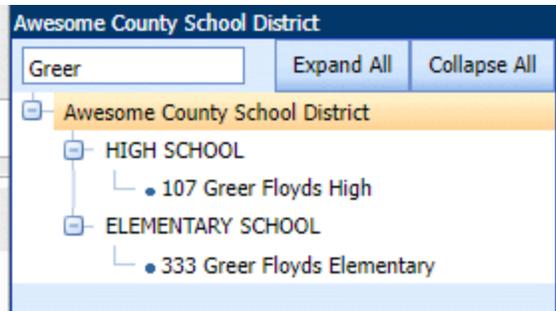


Figure 7b: Hierarchy Control with an asset name filter applied

You can remove filtering by clearing out the search string and pressing Enter.

The Location Hierarchy can be hidden by clicking on the small left pointing triangle ◀ in the midpoint of the *hierarchy slider bar*. When closed, click on the small right pointing triangle ▶ to re-open the hierarchy frame. Dragging the slider bar either left or right will partially open or close the hierarchy frame, if desired.

1.16 Window Frames

The sub-panels that are included in the main viewing window of a form are often called *Frames*. Each window frame in *paragon* has a descriptive header bar with blue fill. Frames that are not used on a routine basis are typically collapsed on the form in an effort to reduce the form size. A single click on the frame header will open a collapsed frame. Likewise, a single click on an open frame will collapse it.

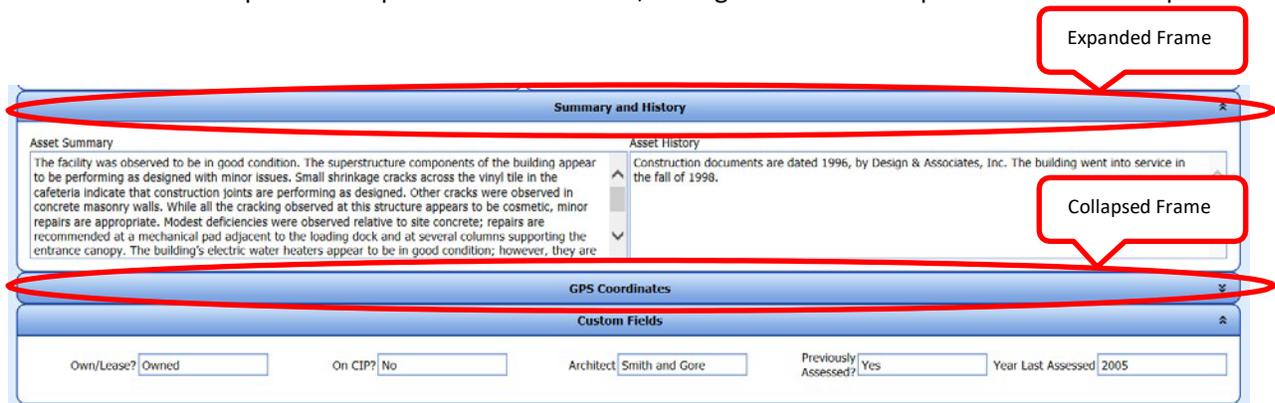


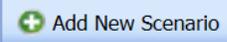
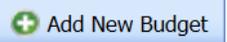
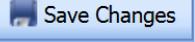
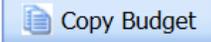
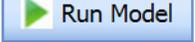
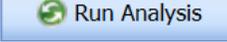
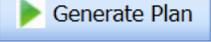
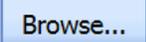
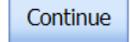
Figure 8: Frame Headers

1.17 Icons/Control Buttons

Listed below are the icons and control buttons used throughout *paragon* with descriptions of their respective actions.

Login to the application	<input type="button" value="Login"/>		
	<input type="button" value="+ Add"/>	<input type="button" value="+ Add New Record"/>	<input type="button" value="+ Add Line Item"/>
Add new data (various forms)	<input type="button" value="Add Record"/>	<input type="button" value="Add New Comment"/>	<input type="button" value="+ Add To Inventory"/>

Section 1 - Introduction

			
Edit a record			
Save data (various forms)			
Cancel activity, do not save			
Delete a record			
Navigate to next record			
Navigate to previous record			
Add file attachment			
View file attachment			
Download file attachment			
Expand/Collapse frame			
Export data to Excel			
Copy data set			
Execute analyses			
Get information, tool tip			
Browse Windows			
Upload selected file			
Import selected record			
Open Report Builder			
Report format (pdf, Word, Excel)			
Clear search, refresh			
Continue with action			
Modify currency type			

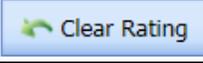
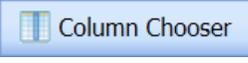
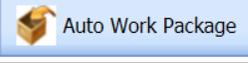
Clear DCR Rating			
Column Chooser			
Auto Work Package			
Log out of the application			
Change accounts			

Figure 9: Application Icons and Controls

1.18 Deleting a Record

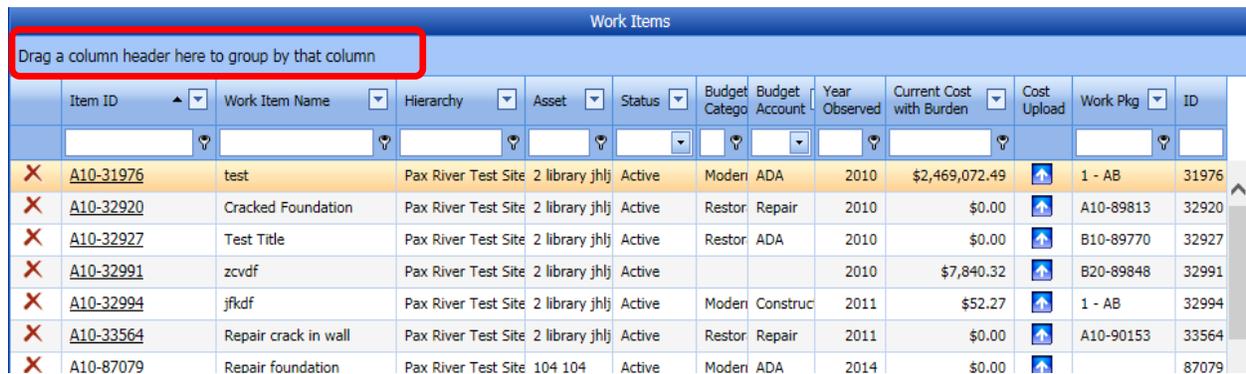
Records which may be deleted by the User are typically deleted from a data grid. Records are deleted by clicking on the icon . The **Delete** icon is typically located in either the far left or far right hand column of a grid. Depending on the importance or nature of the record, the system may launch a dialogue box that warns you about the action you are about to take, and asks if you are sure you want to delete the record. The dialogue box requires you to confirm the deletion or **Cancel** the action.

NOTICE! All deletes in the paragon system are permanent.

1.19 Grouping Data Using Data Grid Column Headers

Various *Data Grids* are displayed in **paragon**. In selected grids, users are allowed to group data in the grid by one or more column headers.

This functionality is provided on data grids that include the label “Drag a column here to group by the column”, as shown in the screen capture below.



Work Items												
Drag a column header here to group by that column												
	Item ID	Work Item Name	Hierarchy	Asset	Status	Budget Category	Budget Account	Year Observed	Current Cost with Burden	Cost Upload	Work Pkg	ID
X	A10-31976	test	Pax River Test Site	2 library jhlj	Active	Modern	ADA	2010	\$2,469,072.49		1 - AB	31976
X	A10-32920	Cracked Foundation	Pax River Test Site	2 library jhlj	Active	Restor	Repair	2010	\$0.00		A10-89813	32920
X	A10-32927	Test Title	Pax River Test Site	2 library jhlj	Active	Restor	ADA	2010	\$0.00		B10-89770	32927
X	A10-32991	zcvdf	Pax River Test Site	2 library jhlj	Active			2010	\$7,840.32		B20-89848	32991
X	A10-32994	jfkdf	Pax River Test Site	2 library jhlj	Active	Modern	Construc	2011	\$52.27		1 - AB	32994
X	A10-33564	Repair crack in wall	Pax River Test Site	2 library jhlj	Active	Restor	Repair	2011	\$0.00		A10-90153	33564
X	A10-87079	Repair foundation	Pax River Test Site	104 104	Active	Modern	ADA	2014	\$0.00			87079

Figure 10: Data Grid that permits grouping by Column Header

To drag a column over, click on the text of the column header, hold the mouse button down and move the cursor to the designated area. When you do that, the grid is automatically refreshed. You can group by more than header, as we show in the example shown in Figure 11, where we dragged over the Status column header and then the Budget Category column header. You can change the order of grouping by dragging one of the grouped column headers left or right.

Section 1 - Introduction

Work Items

Status Budget Category < These are two columns dragged over to here

Item ID	Work Item Name	Hierarchy	Asset	Budget Account	Year Observed	Current Cost with Burden	Cost Upload	Work Pkg	ID
Status: Active (Count=70)									
Budget Category: (Count=4)									
A10-32299	test	Pax River Test Site • 2 library jhlj			2010	\$7,840.32		B20-89848	32991
B10-34299	test	Pax River Test Site • 7007 Lindsay C			1999	\$0.00		B30-90029	34299
B20-33404	Demolish Exterior Walls	Pax River Test Site • 2 library jhlj			2015	\$23,602,634.64		1 - AC	33404
D30-33514	Damaged Solar Panels	Pax River Test Site • 7007 Lindsay C			2010	\$1,313,693.62		B30-90029	33514
Budget Category: Modernization (Count=10)									
A10-31976	test	Pax River Test Site • 2 library jhlj	ADA		2010	\$2,469,072.49		1 - AB	31976
A10-32994	jfkdf	Pax River Test Site • 2 library jhlj	Constructi		2011	\$52.27		1 - AB	32994
A10-87079	Repair foundation	Pax River Test Site	104 104	ADA	2014	\$0.00			87079

Figure 11: Data Grid, Grouped by Status and Budget Category

Grouping can be undone by dragging grouped column headers back to any desired column position on the data grid, i.e. do exactly the opposite.

1.20 Sorting a Column

Data in columns in a *Data Grid* can be sorted by clicking on the column heading. Clicking once will sort the data in ascending order (from A to Z or from least to most), and clicking again will reverse the sorting to descending order. If you are grouping data by a column header (see section 1.19), then each group that you chose to group by can be sorted. If you are not using the grouping feature, then you sort on one column header.

Note that the carat symbol to the right of the column header identifies what column the data is sorted on, and in what order. The carat pointing up means an Ascending Sort, as shown in Figure 12.

Inventory Listing Inventory Model Tool

Drag a column header here to group by that column

Delete	Hierarchy	Asset Name	Classification	Description
X	General Services • Real E	200 Modeled Admi	A101001001 - 1'6" X 3'0" Strip Footing 3,000 PSI	Footing
X	General Services • Real E	300 Vehicle Mainte	A101001001 - 1'6" X 3'0" Strip Footing 3,000 PSI	-
X	General Services • Real E	100 ASC Office #1	A101001002 - 8" Thick X 45" Deep Foundation Wall	Concrete reinforced foundation, 3
X	General Services • Real E	300 Vehicle Mainte	A101001002 - 8" Thick X 45" Deep Foundation Wall	-
X	General Services • Real E	300 Vehicle Mainte	A101001002 - 8" Thick X 45" Deep Foundation Wall	-
X	General Services • Real E	100 ASC Office #1	A101002001 - 3'0" X 2'6" X 1'0" Spread Footing 3,000 PSI	Perimeter Foundation, 2#4s, top a

Figure 12: Inventory Grid Sorted in Ascending Order (A to Z)

TIP: You can also reorder column headers; simply click the text on a column header, hold down the mouse button and drag the column header left or right to desired location, then release mouse button.

1.21 Filtering a Column

Data in a *Data Grid* can be filtered by entering specific text or by selecting data values from drop down data fields. Without a filter, you will see all inventory items for the asset selected in the Location Hierarchy. If you select a node in the Location Hierarchy, then all assets contained by the node will be included. The first thing to do is to select the right item in the Hierarchy Locator, then go to the data grid of interest.

NOTE: Your filter criteria will be processed when you either a) Click the Enter key for text entries or b) Pick a value (or set of values) from a drop-down picklist and click OK. Filters are case-insensitive. In this example, you could have simply typed "pax river" or "PAX".

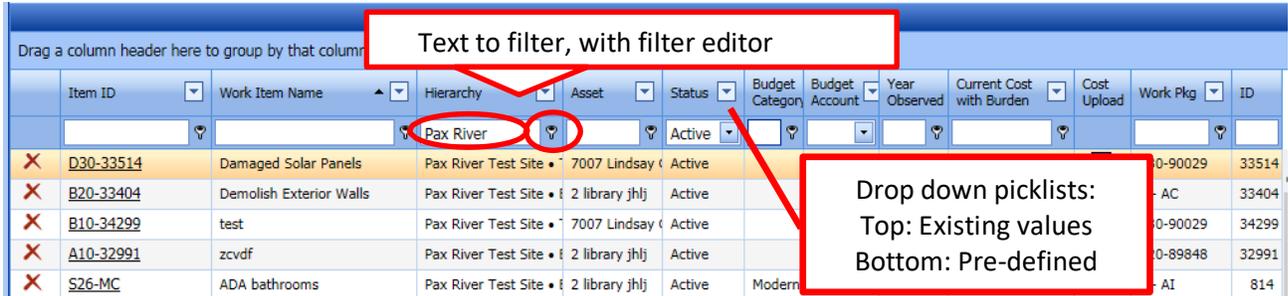


Figure 13: Typical Data Grid with Grid Filters

Certain filter fields (those with funnel  icon) include a **filter editor** that can be used to further define the filtered search.

Clicking on the **filter editor** on fields that contain alphanumeric text displays a drop-down box with the filter selections as shown to the right. Click on the selection that best enhances the filtered search you want to run. The search will load after data is entered into the field.

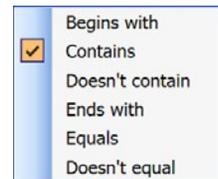


Figure 14: Alphanumeric Field Filter Editor

Clicking on the **filter editor** on fields that contain numeric values displays a drop down box with the filters shown to the right. Click on the selection that best enhances the filtered search you want to run. The search will load after data is entered into the field.

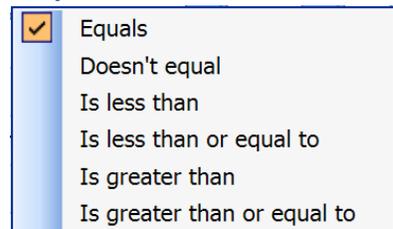


Figure 15: Numeric Field Filter Editor

Once you have one or more filters applied you will see this icon  appear; Click it to clear out all filters you defined.

1.22 Hyperlinked Data Fields

Data values that are underlined in Data Grids are *hyperlinked fields* that open a window with Details for the selected record. Click once on the underlined data value to open the record. As example, in Figure 16 you see the *Work Items* data grid that shows the entries in the Item ID column underlined; Click such a link to see all the details on the item, and edit as needed.

Section 1 - Introduction

Inventory | Work Items | Work Packages | Review | Analysis | Reports | Administration | My Account | Admin

ampus

Custom Column Layout

Column Chooser | Save Layout | Revert to Defaults

Work Items

Drag a column header here to group by that column

	Work Item Number	Work Item Name	Hi	Asset	Created By	Status	Budget Category	Budget Account	Floor	Year Observed
X	D501005005-95918	Replace electric panel C1	A	10109 Cafeteria/Auditoriu	Foroughi,Sa	Active	Capital	Capital Replac	ground	2017
X	D501005005-95917	Replace electric panel B	A	10109 Cafeteria/Auditoriu	Foroughi,Sa	Active	Capital	Capital Replac	ground	2017
X	D501005005-95916	Replace electric panel S1	A	10109 Cafeteria/Auditoriu	Foroughi,Sa	Active	Capital	Capital Replac	ground	2017
X	D501005005-95915	Replace electric panel F1	A	10109 Cafeteria/Auditoriu	Foroughi,Sa	Active	Capital	Capital Replac	ground	2017
X	D501005007-95914	Replace electrical panel A1	A	10109 Cafeteria/Auditoriu	Foroughi,Sa	Active	Capital	Capital Replac	ground	2017
X	D501005007-95911	Replace kitchen electric panel	A	10109 Cafeteria/Auditoriu	Foroughi,Sa	Active	Capital	Capital Replac	ground	2017

Figure 16: Hyperlinked Data Column

1.23 Column Chooser

On data grids for Inventory, Work Items, and Work Packages, the user may modify which data columns are displayed in the grid. To change the data grid, click on the **Column Chooser** button. Select a field from the *Field Chooser* window and drag it into the data grid header in the position you desire. The new data column will be populated with data as appropriate to the field selected.

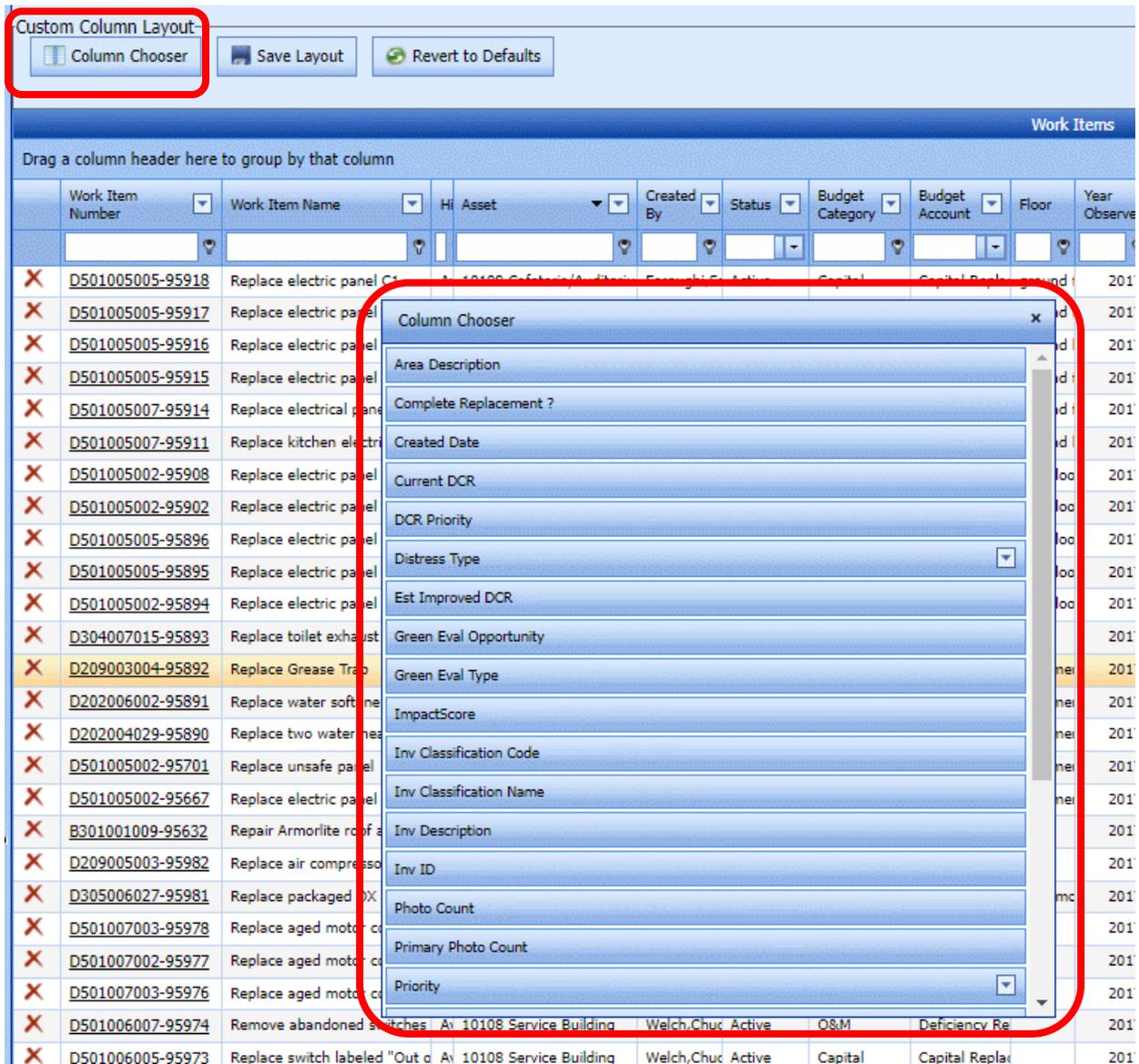


Figure 17: Data Grid Column Chooser

Multiple data columns can be added to the data grid. Adding a number of new columns to the grid may require the user to scroll the grid to the right to see all available columns.

While the *Field Chooser* is open, the user may also drag existing column headers from the data grid and move them (back) to the *Field Chooser* window to remove them from appearing in the data grid. Removal of columns in the data grid does not affect the underlying data, nothing in the database is deleted. Choosing fields is merely a matter of convenience to the individual user.

NOTE: Make sure that critical fields (hyperlinked classification column, for example) are not removed from the data grid that would preclude the ability to select a detailed record from the grid.

Inventory, Work Item and Work Package data grids:

Section 1 - Introduction

These interfaces feature the ability to save your personal customized layout for future reuse by clicking *Save Layout* button. Whenever you use the same account to revisit the Inventory Data Grid, your (last) saved layout will be presented. Note that only if you have used the Save Layout function and a customized layout is being presented will you see a *Revert to Default* button.

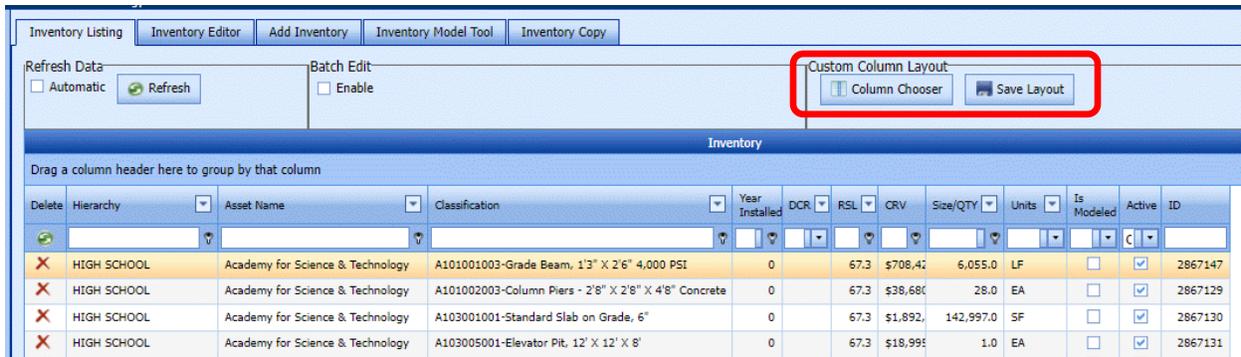


Figure 17-B: Inventory Listing interface: Save Layout & Revert to Default options

1.24 Required Fields

Selected data entry fields in the application are designated as “Must Fill” or “Required” fields. Field labels that are **Must Fill** fields are identified in paragon using a **bold** font.

Users will typically not be able to save the contents of the page until all required fields are populated. A red exclamation mark (!) will identify fields that are missing information if the **Save** button is selected with data missing from a required field. Must Fill fields must be populated in order to save the record.

Other fields are considered optional and may be populated depending on the organizational or project requirements.

1.25 File Attachments

Various electronic files can be uploaded and attached to detail records stored under the Profile, Asset, Inventory, Work Item and Work Packages tabs. The list of uploaded photos and documents are displayed, indicating the file type, file name, a brief description of the subject, and the date uploaded.

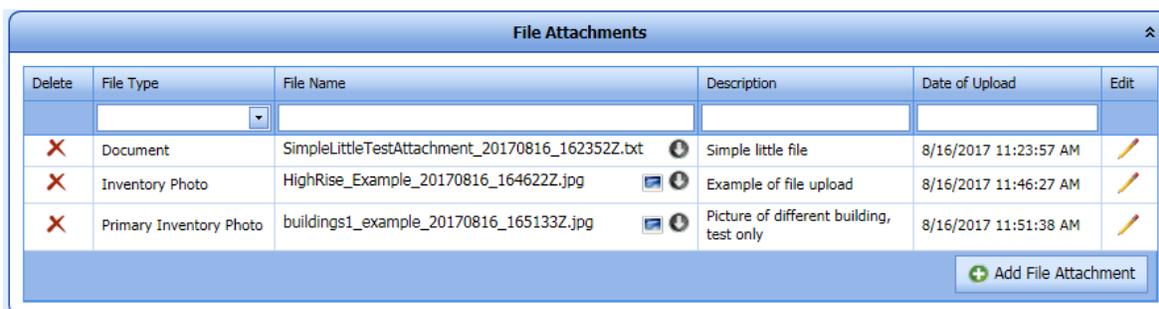


Figure 18: File Attachments Frame

Each file type can also be opened for viewing or downloaded from the File Attachment frame.

Source photos and other file attachments can be from anywhere on your computer or network. To select a file for upload, click on the **Browse** control to open your desktop files and navigate to the location that contains the file you wish to upload. Once you find the file you want, click **Open**, and the system will

return you to **paragon** with the file name displayed next to the **Browse** control. Hit **Save** to upload the attachment, or **Cancel** if you change your mind.

Each file attachment is marked with a time stamp to mark the date and time of day the file was uploaded. We recommend the use of a standard naming convention for file attachments. One common format for photo naming is a combination of the asset number, **paragon** Classification level 2 designation, and the photo number (Sample: 2041-A20-01). For Work Items, you may want to store the photo with the asset number followed by the auto generated Work Item ID number (Sample: 2041-A20-00001). **paragon** also provides a field for a text description of the uploaded file.

1.25.1 Adding a File

Click on the **Add File Attachment** button at the bottom right. The data entry form shown below is launched below the list of file attachments. Note that there are file size limitations so this is not a good place for videos or other large files. Paragon supports files sizes up to 100MB, subject to change.

Figure 19: Add File Attachment Frame

File Type - Select the file type from the drop down menu. The files that can be associated with each tab are listed below.

Tab	Profile	Assets	Inventory	Work Items
File Types	Hierarchy Photo*	Asset Photo*	Primary Inventory Photo*	Primary Deficiency Photo*
	Photo	Photo	Inventory Photo	Deficiency Photo
	Floor Plan	Floor Plan	Floor Plan	Floor Plan
	Site Plan	Document	Document	Document

Figure 20: File Types for File Attachment Uploads

Each of the file types marked with an asterisk (*) designate the primary photo that is displayed on reports for four of the major data categories (Profiles, Assets, Inventory and Work Items). Only one Hierarchy Photo can be uploaded for each Profile, one Asset Photo for each Asset form, and one Primary photo for Inventory and Work item screens. After uploading, the choice no longer appears on the drop-down.

While users may upload multiple photos, there can only be one photo designated as the primary photo for reporting. Other photos are displayed in the Photo frames for each of the record types. Click on a photo in the Photo frame to view the first photo. Use the **left and right arrows** to scroll through and view each of the photos attached to the record. Click on the red **X** at the top of the photos to close the photo viewer.

Description – Used to store a narrative description of the file attachment.

Select File to Upload - Select **Browse** to open your Windows sub-directories, locate the file to be uploaded, and click **Open**. To save changes, click the **Save** button on the lower right. To cancel changes, click the **Cancel** button.

Section 1 - Introduction

1.25.2 Editing a File

Click the **Edit** (pencil) icon in the right hand column of the grid on the row you wish to edit. Modify the existing data in the fields displayed. After all changes are made, click the **Save** button.

1.25.3 Deleting a File

Click the **Delete** icon (red **X**) in the far left hand column on the row you wish to delete. A dialog box is launched to remind you that you are getting ready to permanently delete a file. Click **OK** to permanently delete the selected file. Click **Cancel** to retain the file.

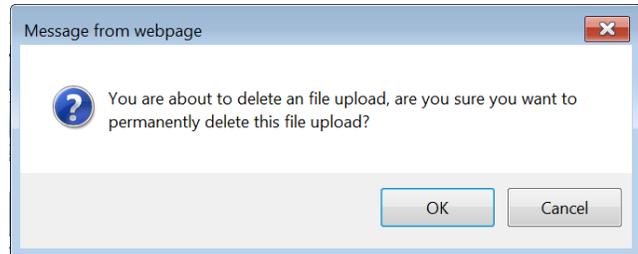


Figure 21: Warning Message for File Delete

This action deletes the attachment from **paragon**.

1.26 Data Organization

Data stored in **paragon** should be organized for analysis and reporting purposes based on its association to a hierarchical list of data groups. The most common data groups used to establish the data hierarchy of a typical set of facility assets include locations (regions, states, cities, campuses, sites, etc.), organizational groups (business sectors, divisions, areas, offices, departments etc.) and functional use types (facility type, vacant and occupied facilities, owned or leased facilities, buildings versus land, etc.).

The top tier of the hierarchy is typically established as the Owner or Operator of the facilities stored and grouped in the hierarchy levels below when the software subscription is first established.

Each subscriber may establish its own data hierarchy that best supports the typical reporting of data within the organization. How the data is organized is specific to each subscriber.

Careful thought should be given to data organization before building the tree-view control that displays the hierarchy. Once established, the tree-view control of the data hierarchy controls grouping levels for data retrieval, analysis and reporting.

1.27 Order of Operations for First Time Use

For the first time user, there are only a few steps required to configure **paragon** for daily use. The initial steps required to set up the system for use are primarily carried out by the Account Administrator. The steps below are suggested steps the Account Administrator should take to set up **paragon**.

- 1.) Login to the application.
- 2.) Go to My Account and change the password originally assigned by the **paragon** Program or Account Administrator. Select a password you will easily remember.
- 3.) Confirm the settings under the Administration tab in the Account Configuration sub-menu selection.
- 4.) Establish the Location Hierarchy in a manner that supports your organization's requirements for data grouping, planning and reporting.
- 5.) Add new users.
 - a. Assign each user to a Role that determines permission levels within the application.
 - b. Establish permissions within the hierarchy structure for each user.

- 6.) Review default settings in each System Configuration form. Modify the default settings to meet your organization's specific requirements. Select the System Configuration sub-menu selection from the Administration tab.
- 7.) Enter Assets and link to the hierarchy. Use the Assets Upload page if you have historical data for Assets that is usable.
- 8.) Enter Inventory and link to each Asset. Use the Inventory Upload page if you have historical data for inventory that is usable.
- 9.) Create Work Items from information you have defining known defects and deficiencies.
- 10.) Upload cost estimates to remedy Work Items.
- 11.) Create Work Packages.
- 12.) Analyze stored data.

With little effort, you have set-up **paragon** for on-going use to keep the information up to date. Maintain inventory data when it changes. Establish an assessment schedule on a recurring basis. Analyze your requirements and create an updated budget plan each year.



Section 2: Administration

(This page intentionally left blank)

2 ADMINISTRATION

The paragon **Administration** tab includes sub-menu selections that launch forms used to initially configure a new subscriber's account to meet the specific requirements of their organization. As a web-based application, the underlying database used to store data, and the code that processes this data is the same for all subscribers. Each account can be configured to meet the subscriber's needs. The Administration tab includes the forms necessary to modify the default program settings to "customize" the system to better support each subscriber.

Forms organized under the Administration tab are used to initially define each subscriber's account and establish various tables that store look-up data used throughout the application. The subscriber's specific Cost Catalog that is referenced throughout the application is stored under the Administration tab.

Many of the forms presented under the Administration tab are used only once, or at most, infrequently, as the data entered and stored in these forms are used to build the foundation of the system. Data used to build the foundation of the system does not often change. Because this data is used over and over, the subscriber should review the default settings thoughtfully, and make modifications of the data with the long term use of the system in mind.

The sub-menu selections provided under the Administration tab include the following forms:

- Account Configuration
- System Configuration Tables
- Cost Catalog
- Hierarchy Management
- User Management
- Asset Upload
- Inventory Upload
- Work Item Cost Upload

2.1 Account Configuration

The paragraphs below describe the use and functionality associated with each of the data entry fields on the **Account Configuration** form.

Section 2 - Administration

Figure 22: Account Configuration Form

Subscriber Name - The Account Configuration form is used to establish the name of the subscriber's account. This is the name that appears in the initial client selection screen that users see when logging on, if they have access to multiple accounts.

The Subscriber Name will be established by the **paragon** Program Administrator when the account is first initialized. It may be changed by users with a role of either Account Administrator or Facility Manager. Any change to the username will appear updated after logging out and logging back in.

Fiscal Year Start - This form is also used to establish the beginning month of the subscriber's fiscal year. For most organizations, this month is typically set to either January or July. The fiscal year setting impacts the placement of Work Item requirements into forecast years based on the month that the Work Item was created.

System of Measurement - **paragon** supports either English or Metric units of measure. This setting determines the units of measure for FAC codes, asset quantities, and inventory sub-elements. The Cost Catalog includes unit costs for both English and Metric units of measure for each of the components defined at **paragon** Level 5.

The System of Measurement field should be established when the subscriber account is first configured, and should not be changed once data has been stored in the system. Changing the System of Measurement will modify the unit of measure and the unit rate of the costs associated with inventory items, but will not convert previously stored quantity data. By default, the system will be delivered with the System of Measurement set to English.

Currency – **paragon** supports a number of worldwide currencies. The default setting is US Dollars. If you work and report information in US Dollars, no changes are necessary.

If you wish to convert the application to store and report currency in other than US Dollars, you should make this change when you initially configure your subscription. To change the currency setting, click on the **Change Currency** control.

NOTE: Changing currency away from US dollars turns off auto-update and does NOT create a custom UNIFORMAT II catalog reflecting the alternate currency: This must be added before any Inventory work can be done, consult with your Paragon account manager.

This will launch a dialogue window as shown below. Use the drop-down field to select the currency of your choice.

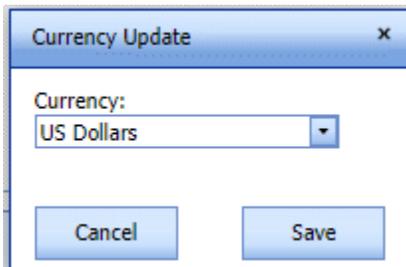


Figure 23: Currency Update Form

Auto-updating of the UNIFORMAT II Paragon Cost Catalog is currently only offered when the currency is the (default) currency. For US clients, this is in US dollars. For the Paragon deployment in Canada, it is Canadian dollars. When you change the currency the auto-updating feature is turned off and disabled.

Auto-update UNIFORMAT II Paragon Cost Catalog – Auto-updating of the UNIFORMAT II Paragon Cost Catalog is currently only offered when the currency is the same as offered by default for the Paragon system. For Paragon's US deployment this is US dollars currency. For Paragon's deployment in Canada, it is Canadian dollars. When you change the currency the auto-updating feature is turned off and disabled. NOTE: With this change, the client is effectively on a full custom cost catalog...and so then there is NO cost catalog at all for the client till a custom catalog is uploaded (with all the extra steps needed). This data field accompanied by a check box is set to “checked” as the default setting when the account is first configured. From time to time, updates to the Cost Catalog are published and provided to each subscriber. The updates will typically include modifications to unit costs associated with existing inventory line items, together with new inventory component line items. Subscribers will be informed in advance when new Cost Catalog updates will be made available.

If you want to receive these updates and allow automatic updates to your existing Cost Catalog, then make sure the “Auto-update UNIFORMAT II Paragon Cost Catalog” checkbox is marked as *checked*.

Auto-updating is only offered to clients working in US dollar currency. When you change the currency the auto-updating feature is turned off and disabled.

Note: If the client either overrides existing UNIFORMAT codes or adds codes, those are considered client-specific and will not be periodically updated by Paragon support. Updating such custom entries is the responsibility of the client.

If you wish to use the Cost Catalog, “as is” from its initial settings, and do not want data updates over time, then make sure the “Auto-update UNIFORMAT II Paragon Cost Catalog” checkbox is *unchecked*.

Report Logo – The frame in the lower half of the main window includes controls to set up the subscriber’s logo on pre-formatted reports produced from **paragon**. Use the **Browse** button to open your Windows File Explorer. Search for the logo file you wish to upload in your network directory structure. The logo must be in either JPEG, GIF or BMP file format to be used on **paragon** reports. Make sure you select a high-resolution version of your logo. The logo will be resized to fit in locations appropriate to each report layout.

Section 2 - Administration

Once you find the file, click on it and click on the **Open** button. The selected file name will be displayed in the Browse field. Click on the checkboxes to identify where you want the logo to be positioned on your reports, either at the top or at the bottom of the page.

Make sure you hit **Save** after making entries and changes to the fields on the form. If you wish to abandon your changes, hit the **Cancel** button. To delete a report logo after it has been previously saved, check the box above the Browse button.

2.2 System Configuration Tables

The second sub-menu selection from the Administration tab is called **System Configuration Tables**. This form includes multiple sub-forms used to store data to configure various tables in the database. Data from these tables are used in other areas of the application to populate data values available to the user in drop-down data entry fields. The System Configuration Tables are important because they establish the valid data that can be stored in selected fields by all other users on various forms throughout the application.

Each configuration table is populated with default data. The default data has been defined from industry standards, or from common usage by various subscribers over time.

While you are not required to change the default settings, it is strongly advised that you take the time to review them to confirm that the data settings will support your specific requirements for use of the software. System configuration tables can be modified at any time, but in order to maintain data consistency across your account, we strongly suggest that any changes you wish to make are made before you first begin to actively use the software.

The sub-forms that are available under the System Configuration Tables main form are shown to the right, and are described in the paragraphs that follow. Each sub-form is accessed by clicking on one of the tabs arranged along the left hand side of the main window.



Asset Criticality Index Priorities
Budget Accounts
Common Inventory Locations
Custom Asset Field Labels
Custom Inventory Field Labels
Direct Condition Ratings
Direct Cost Burden Factors
Distress Types
Preventative Maintenance
Priority Ratings
System Criticality Index Priority
Work Categories
Work Execution Methods
Work Execution Status

2.3 Asset Criticality Index Priorities

The **Asset Criticality Index (ACI) Priority** is a measure of the relative importance of one asset versus another in the subscriber's portfolio. ACI Priority values are used in the Risk Reduction method of prioritization for Work Packages. This prioritization combines the relative importance of the asset in which an inventory component is located, the Level 2 system represented by the component, and the potential risk of component failure based on its Direct Condition Rating.

Figure 24: System Configuration Tables

System Configuration Tables

Change History

Comments	Modified By	Date Modified
No data to display		

Asset Criticality Index Priorities

- Budget Accounts
- Common Inventory Locations
- Custom Asset Field Labels
- Custom Inventory Field Labels
- Direct Condition Ratings
- Direct Cost Burden Factors
- Distress Types
- Forecasting Defaults
- Preventative Maintenance
- Priority Ratings
- System Criticality Index Priority
- Work Categories
- Work Execution Methods
- Work Execution Status

Asset Criticality Index Priorities		
FAC Code	Description	ACI Priority
6200	Administrative Structure, Underground	3
1413	Air Control Tower	4
7383	Air Raid/Fallout Shelter	3
1131	Aircraft Apron, Surfaced	5
1461	Aircraft Arresting System	3
1464	Aircraft Blast Deflector	3
2113	Aircraft Corrosion Control Hangar	3
2114	Aircraft Engine Test Building	4
1211	Aircraft Fueling Facility	4
2111	Aircraft Maintenance Hangar	4
2115	Aircraft Maintenance Hangar, Depot	4
2112	Aircraft Maintenance Shop	3
2116	Aircraft Maintenance Shop, Depot	3
1331	Aircraft Navigation Building	3
1341	Aircraft Navigation Facility	4
1241	Aircraft Operating Fuel Storage	4

ACI Priority Description

ACI Priority	Priority Description
5	Critical
4	Significant
3	Relevant
2	Moderate
1	Low

Asset Criticality Index Priorities are used to define the level of importance of one asset versus another in the subscriber's portfolio. ACI Priority values are used in the Risk Reduction method of prioritization for work items.

ACI Priorities are defined at the four digit Facility Analysis Category, or FAC Code level.

The Priority Description for each of the five ACI priorities can be edited directly in the table on the right. ACI Priority levels cannot be deleted.

Figure 25: Asset Criticality Index Priorities

Default settings for ACI Priorities are defined at the Facility Analysis Category, or FAC Code level. The Priority Description for each of the five ACI priorities can be edited directly in the table on the right. ACI Priority levels cannot be deleted, and must include values from 1-5, where 5 is the most important, and 1 is the least important.

Note: The FAC codes that you see listed can be changed as a customization effort. For example, many of the FAC codes may never apply to your needs, whereas you may need additional codes for asset types not in the list. For the Canadian market, there are metric editions of codes identifiable you're a M suffix like 6200M. Contact your account manager for details.

2.3.1 Editing ACI Priority Values

To edit a default ACI priority value, simply click on the ACI Priority column for the row you wish to edit. Enter a value from 1 to 5, or use the up or down arrows in the data field to change the existing value.

To edit the descriptions of the ACI Priorities, simply click on the Description field in the row you wish to edit and type your changes. Make sure you hit the **Save** button to record your changes, or hit **Cancel** if you want to abandon your changes.

2.3.2 Change History

Each sub-form included in the System Configuration tables includes a frame called **Change History**. It is suggested that each user who makes a change to a data table enter a description of the changes made in the Comments field in this frame. Data entered here will serve as an audit trail of changes that were made, who made them and why.

Section 2 - Administration

Comments	Modified By	Date Modified
Use the Comments frame to document changes made to the default settings in the Asset Criticality Index Priorities table below.	Faesenmeier, William	1/28/2016

Add New Comment

Figure 26: Change History Frame

To enter a new Comment, simply click on the **Add New Comment** button. A data entry field is displayed for the user to enter comments. Hit **Save** when finished. The system will automatically display the name of the user who entered the comment, and record the system data when the comment was saved. To delete previous comments, simply click on the **Delete** icon in the far right hand column of the Comments grid.

2.4 Budget Accounts

Budget Accounts is used to define the Budget Categories and their associated Budget Accounts used by the subscriber to fund construction related expenditures for operations, maintenance, repairs, replacements, new construction, alterations, demolition and such. Budget Accounts and Budget Categories are used to define the funding sources for executing Work Items that have been combined into Work Packages. These categories and accounts are used to group construction and maintenance requirements, to create monetary constraints for these activities, and to support multi-year budget forecasting and planning.

paragon comes configured with a default list of Budget Categories and Budget Accounts. These categories and accounts were taken from various industry sources and federal facilities accounting standards.

System Configuration Tables

Change History

Budget Accounts

Budget Category	Budget Account	Impacts FCI	Sort Order
Maintenance	Unscheduled Maintenance	Yes	10
Maintenance	Preventative Maintenance	Yes	20
Sustainment	Component Renewal at ESL	Yes	30
Sustainment	Deficiency Repairs/Replacements	Yes	40
Sustainment	Priority 1 Deficiencies - Immediately Actionable	Yes	41
Sustainment	Priority 2 Deficiencies - Short Term	Yes	42
Sustainment	Maintenance Level Repairs	Yes	43
Sustainment	Life Safety Deficiency	Yes	44
Recapitalization	Long Lived Component Replacement	No	50
Recapitalization	Restoration due to Neglect	No	60
Recapitalization	Replacement due to Obsolescence	No	70
Recapitalization	Renovation	No	80
Recapitalization	Policy Mandated Modernization	No	90
Operations	Water and Sewage	No	100
Operations	Telecommunications	No	110
Operations	Security	No	120
Operations	Road and Pavement Clearance	No	130
Operations	Refuse Collection and Recycling	No	140
Operations	Pest and Rodent Control	No	150
Operations	Management	No	160
Operations	Grounds/Landscaping Maintenance	No	170

Budget Categories

Budget Category	Sort Order
Maintenance	1
Sustainment	2
Recapitalization	3
Operations	4
New Construction	5
Repair and Maintenance	999
Renewal	999
Restoration	999
Preventative Maintenance	999

Save Changes Cancel Changes Add New Record

Data defined for Budget Categories and Budget Accounts are used to assign Work Items and Work Packages to a specific Category and Account for budget development and forecasting.

Costs associated with each Account marked "Yes" in the Impacts FCI column are used in the FCI numerator calculation.

Click on any non-grey fill cell in the grid to edit. Use Add New Record to add a new Budget category or new Budget Account in the appropriate tables.

There must be at least one Budget Account defined for each Budget Category. Default Budget Categories (shown with gray fill) cannot be modified.

Figure 27: Budget Accounts Form

The default settings for Budget Categories and Budget Accounts are shown below. Definitions taken from industry sources are provided for each.

Budget Category	Budget Account
Maintenance	Unscheduled Maintenance
	Preventative Maintenance
Sustainment	Component Renewal at ESL
	Deficiency Repairs/Replacements
Recapitalization	Long Lived Component Replacement
	Restoration Due to Neglect
	Replacement due to Obsolescence
	Renovation
	Policy Mandated Modernization
Operations	Custodial
	Energy
	Grounds/Landscaping Maintenance
	Management
	Pest and Rodent Control
	Refuse Collection and Recycling
	Road and Pavement Clearance
	Security
	Telecommunications
	Water and Sewage
New Construction	Demolition
	Additions
	New Building Construction

Figure 28: Default List of Budget Categories and Budget Accounts

2.4.1 Definitions for Default Budget Categories and Accounts

2.4.1.1 Maintenance

Maintenance can be defined as the act of keeping fixed assets in usable condition. It includes preventative maintenance, normal repairs, replacement of parts and structural components, and other activities needed to preserve the asset so that it continues to provide acceptable services and achieves its expected life. Maintenance excludes activities aimed at expanding the capacity of an asset or otherwise upgrading it in order to serve needs different than, or significantly greater than, those originally intended (*Source: Federal Accounting Standards Advisory Board (FASAB), Accounting for Property, Plant and Equipment, Statement of Federal Financial Accounting Standards (SFAAS) No. 6*).

a). Unscheduled Maintenance

Fixing a device or facility sub-element should it become out of order or broken. Often called “breakdown maintenance”. Unscheduled work that requires reactive corrective work to restore services, to remove problems that could interrupt activities, or to protect life and property. Note: Unscheduled Maintenance classification differentiates itself from Repairs by the former not extending service life whereas the latter do.

a). Preventative Maintenance

Maintenance, including tests, measurements, adjustments, parts replacements and cleaning, typically performed specifically to prevent faults and failures from occurring. Preventative maintenance is typically performed on a planned or scheduled recurring basis. It can be further subdivided into periodic maintenance and predictive maintenance.

Section 2 - Administration

2.4.1.2 Sustainment

“Sustainment” provides for maintenance and repair activities necessary to keep a typical inventory of facilities in good working order over its service life. It includes:

- regularly scheduled adjustments and inspections, including maintenance inspections (fire sprinkler heads, HVAC systems) and regulatory inspections (elevators, bridges),
- preventative maintenance tasks,
- emergency response and service calls for minor repairs, and
- major repair or replacement of facility components (usually accomplished by contract) that are expected to occur periodically throughout the facility service life.

Sustainment includes regular roof replacement, refinishing wall surfaces, repairing and replacing electrical, heating, and cooling systems, replacing tile and carpeting, and similar types of work. It does not include repairing or replacing non-attached equipment or furniture, or building components that typically last more than 50 years (such as foundations and structural members). Items that last longer than 50 years (i.e. ESL > 50) fall under modernization, per DOD Financial Management Regulation. Sustainment does not include restoration, modernization, environmental compliance, specialized historical preservation, general facility condition inspections and assessments, planning and design (other than shop drawings), or costs related to acts of God, which are funded elsewhere. Other tasks associated with facilities operations (such as custodial services, grass cutting, landscaping, waste disposal, and the provision of central utilities) are also not included” (*Source: Uniform Facilities Criteria, DoD Facilities Pricing Guide*”).

a). Component Renewal at ESL

Includes the regular replacement of building components when they reach the end of their estimated service life (ESL), including regular roof replacement, refinishing wall surfaces, repairing and replacing electrical, heating, and cooling systems, replacing tile and carpeting, and similar types of work. CR@ESL principal usage is by Paragon's Requirement Analysis engine; a cost entry is created for inventory when the RSL < 1 year for a given analysis year. This account is NOT meant for Work Items observed in the field; use D R/R instead (see below).

Often called Capital Renewal and Replacement, it is defined as a systematic management process to plan and budget for known cyclic repair and replacement requirements that extend the life and retain usable condition of facilities and systems and are not normally contained in the annual operating budget. Capital renewal is a planned investment program that ensures that facilities will function at levels commensurate with the priorities and missions of an institution. Included are major building and infrastructure systems and components that have a maintenance cycle in excess of one year.

b). Deficiency Repairs/Replacements

Repairs include work to restore damaged or worn-out facilities to normal operating condition. Repairs are curative, whereas maintenance is preventative. Replacements are an exchange of one fixed asset for another that has the same capacity to perform the same function. In contrast to repair, replacement generally involves a complete identifiable item of reinvestment (i.e., a major building component or subsystem). This is almost always the Budget Account to use/assign when working with ParagonDC and recording a Work Item. (That is because PM / Unplanned Maint are rarely in FCA project scope and CR@ESL is reserved for programmatic analytic use.

2.4.1.3 Recapitalization

Recapitalization typically includes Restoration and Modernization (R&M) activities that improve facilities. Modernization includes alteration of facilities solely to implement new or higher standards (including

regulatory changes), or to accommodate new functions. Restoration and modernization does not include recurring sustainment tasks or certain environmental measures which are funded elsewhere. Other tasks associated with facilities operations (such as custodial services, grounds services, waste disposal, and the provision of central utilities) are also not included (*Source: Uniform Facilities Criteria, DoD Facilities Pricing Guide*).

a). Long Lived Component Replacement

The renewal of building components that typically last more than 50 years (such as foundations and structural members).

b). Restoration Due to Neglect

Restoration includes repair and replacement work to restore facilities damaged by inadequate sustainment, excessive age, disaster, accident, or other causes.

b). Replacement Due to Obsolescence

This includes the replacement of existing facility equipment and/or sub-element components when a new product has more advantages than the cost and inconvenience of maintaining the in-place equipment or component. Obsolescence may be attributed to technical, functional or style issues, and often includes consideration for extended life-cycle periods, improved

performance and/or reduced operating costs, especially as it relates to mechanical equipment. To replace an item that is unacceptable, inefficient, or for which spare parts can no longer be obtained.

c). Renovation

Often called adaptation or alteration. Renovation includes the improvement, addition or expansion of facilities by work performed to change the interior alignment of space or the physical characteristics of an existing facility so that it can be used more effectively, be adapted for new use, or comply with existing codes. Renovation is the process of improving a broken, damaged or outdated structure.

d). Policy Mandated Modernization

Describes work undertaken to bring a component or system into compliance with new codes, policies or safety regulations.

2.4.1.4 Operations

Operations are the services necessary to realize the productive value of non-residential assets. With the exception of recapitalization (renovations due to change in use or obsolescence), this definition includes most, if not all, of the annual expenses incurred by the facility owner (*Source: Whitestone Facility Operation Cost Reference*).

a). Custodial

Custodial services include the cleaning of offices, work areas, restrooms and common areas. Trash removal is not included.

b). Energy

Energy includes all expenses related to the purchase, generation, distribution, and conservation of energy and source fuels necessary to operate an asset and its typical programmatic equipment. Not included are utilities maintenance or supervision.

c). Grounds/Landscape Maintenance

Section 2 - Administration

Grounds include the maintenance of exterior landscaped areas. It does not include street sweeping or snow removal, the maintenance of parking lots or roadways, or the maintenance of signage. Also not included is the maintenance of semi-improved and unimproved areas.

d). Management

Management includes management services common to a large commercial facility or campus: project management, material procurement, facility IT support, business services, planning and engineering. It does not include leasing commissions or direct supervision of M&R, grounds, or utilities.

e). Pest and Rodent Control

Pest Control includes rodent control and insect abatement procedures and inspections, both indoors and outdoors. Use of herbicides is not included.

f). Refuse Collection and Recycling

Refuse service includes trash collection and disposal, pick-up services, fees, recycling operations and administration. Not included are the handling and disposal of hazardous materials and investment in recycling programs or facilities.

g). Road and Pavement Clearance

Road and Pavement Clearance includes sweeping sand and debris and removing snow and ice from paved areas including roads, sidewalks, walkways, and parking lots.

h). Security

Security services ensure the physical security of assets and occupants, and include monitoring equipment, guards, and patrol services.

i). Telecommunications

Telecommunications (Telecom) includes voice and data equipment and service.

j). Water and Sewage

Water and Sewage includes potable water, irrigation water, and sewage service.

2.4.1.5 New Construction

Site preparation for, and construction of, entirely new structures and/or extensions to existing structures, whether or not the site was previously occupied. (OECD Glossary of Statistical Terms)

k). Demolition

In the context of new construction, demolition refers to site preparation that involves the demolition or wrecking of buildings and other structures, clearing of building sites and the sale or disposal of materials from demolished structures. In the case of the demolition or removal of an existing facility sub-element for purposes of replacement with a new or in-kind sub-element, costs for component demolition are typically included as part of the component replacement, and not as New Construction. (OECD Glossary of Statistical Terms)

l). Additions

New construction of an extension to an existing structure. (OECD Glossary of Statistical Terms)

m). New Building Construction

Site preparation and construction of a new structure.

2.4.2 Facility Condition Index

A method for measuring the relative condition of a single facility or group of facilities is useful in setting annual funding targets and the duration of deferred maintenance reduction. The Facility Condition Index (FCI) serves this purpose. The FCI is the ratio of the cost of remedying facilities deficiencies compared against the current replacement value. The higher the FCI, the worse the condition.

The FCI was developed through the efforts of the U.S. Navy, private companies such as Applied Management Engineering, and several nonprofit organizations such as APPA and the National Association of College and University Business Officers (NACUBO) attempting to develop a numeric correlation of the FCI with actual building conditions. The FCI was first published in 1991 by NACUBO.

In its simplest term, the FCI for a facility is defined as the cost of remedying facilities deficiencies divided by the current replacement value.

$$\text{FCI} = \frac{\text{Cost of Correcting Deficiencies}}{\text{Current Replacement Value}}$$

“For example, after conducting an inspection of buildings and infrastructure, a campus with 3.5 million gross sq. ft. finds it has \$60 million in deferred maintenance costs. Thus, using an example current replacement value of \$100 per square foot (\$350,000,000), the FCI is 0.171, an indication of poor conditions. Similar calculations for individual buildings can provide comparisons of relative conditions”
Source: Capital Renewal and Deferred Maintenance Programs, APPA).

The following definitions are used in calculating an FCI.

- 1. Deficiencies:** The total dollar amount of existing major maintenance repairs and replacements, identified by a comprehensive facility audit of buildings, grounds, fixed equipment, and infrastructure. The amount does not include projected maintenance and replacements or other types of work, such as program improvements or new construction. Those items should be treated as separate capital needs.

The Classification of Accounts jointly developed by APPA and NACUBO provides the following definition for *major repairs and renovations*: "expenditures for those major jobs or projects that must be accomplished but are not funded by normal maintenance resources received in the annual operating budget cycle." The distinction between major repairs and minor repairs should be defined by the institution. The key ingredients in this definition are the source of funds and the institutionally set cost limits for the lowest value of major maintenance and highest value for minor repairs.

Major maintenance is sometimes included as a routine part of current fund operations and maintenance. However, an institutional limit for the cost of maintenance work can shift the designation to the category of a capitalized project. Thus, an accounting decision can distinguish capital renewal from major maintenance. Rules are not fixed on the distinctions between the two categories, which can lead to confusion in allocating projects for selection of funding priorities.

- 2. Maintenance:** Work necessary to realize the originally anticipated life of a fixed asset, including buildings, fixed equipment, and infrastructure.
- 3. Repairs:** Work to restore damaged or worn-out facilities to normal operating condition. Repairs are curative, whereas maintenance is preventative.
- 4. Replacements:** An exchange of one fixed asset for another that has the same capacity to perform the same function. In contrast to repair, replacement generally involves a complete identifiable item of reinvestment (i.e., a major building component or subsystem).

Section 2 - Administration

- 5. Current Replacement Value:** The estimated cost of constructing a new facility containing an equal amount of space that is designed and equipped for the same use as the original building, meets the current commonly accepted standards of construction, and also complies with environmental and regulatory requirements.

The CRV is an assessment by the owner or its representative of what it would cost to replace the building in question. These assessments come in many forms, such as cost per square foot estimates, professionally detailed replacement plans, and insurance replacement values.

In its publication called *Managing the Facilities Portfolio*, NACUBO defined a set of ratings based on its evaluation of FCI data from various clients at the time the metric was first published.

- Under 5% = Good
- 5% to 10% = Fair
- Over 10% = Poor

“Today, many organizations are determining an appropriate FCI range for these ratings based upon their mission and strategic goals. The Higher Education Facilities Officers, APPA, use the FCI as part of their Strategic Assessment Model, and as a key Facilities Performance Indicator. Recommendation #6 in the National Research Council publication entitled “Stewardship of Federal Facilities” states that performance indicators should be used to evaluate the effectiveness of facilities maintenance and repair programs. (The American Public Works Association publication, Special Report #62, describes the use and value of facility condition rating systems in Chapter 3.6.)

Within the US Federal Government, the "condition index" (CI) is a general measure of the constructed asset's condition at a specific point in time. Within the US Federal Government, CI is calculated using the same formula of the ratio of Repair Needs to Plant Replacement Value (PRV) but results are presented as a percentage where higher values mean better conditions. "Repair Needs" is the amount necessary to ensure that a constructed asset (i.e. building or structure) is restored to a condition substantially equivalent to the originally intended and designed capacity, efficiency, or capability. "Plant Replacement Value" (or "Functional Replacement Value") is the cost of replacing an existing building or structure at today's standards". (Wikipedia).

2.4.3 Assigning Budget Accounts that Impact FCI Calculations

Due to the variations in terminology published over the years that define deficiencies and current replacement value, each subscriber may have a different opinion as to what kinds of costs should be used to calculate the FCI. **paragon** allows each subscriber to select what Budget Accounts are included in the calculation of deficiencies that represent the numerator of the FCI equation.

Budget Accounts				
	Budget Category	Budget Account	Impacts FCI	Sort Order
X	Maintenance	Unscheduled Maintenance	Yes	1
	Maintenance	Preventative Maintenance	Yes	2
	Sustainment	Component Renewal at ESL	Yes	3
	Sustainment	Deficiency Repairs/Replacements	Yes	4
X	Recapitalization	Long Lived Component Replacement	No	5
X	Recapitalization	Restoration due to Neglect	No	6
X	Recapitalization	Replacement due to Obsolescence	No	7

Figure 29: Setting Budget Accounts that Impact the FCI Calculation

The default set of Budget Accounts is set up so that costs associated with the following four (4) accounts are used to calculate the numerator of the FCI equation:

- Maintenance – Unscheduled Maintenance
- Maintenance – Preventative Maintenance
- Sustainment – Component Renewal at ESL
- Sustainment – Deficiency Repairs/Replacements

To modify Accounts that are used in the FCI calculation, simply click on the value in the Impacts FCI column and change the setting from Yes to No, or No to Yes. Only costs associated with accounts with Impacts FCI set to “Yes” are included in the FCI calculation.

2.4.4 Modifying Default Budget Categories and Accounts

Subscribers may elect to modify the default list of Budget Categories and Budget Accounts used throughout the system. Changes can be made to both the list of Budget Categories and Budget Accounts.

To add a new Budget Category, simply click on the **Add New Record** control at the bottom of the Budget Category grid. Enter the name of the new Category and hit **Save**.

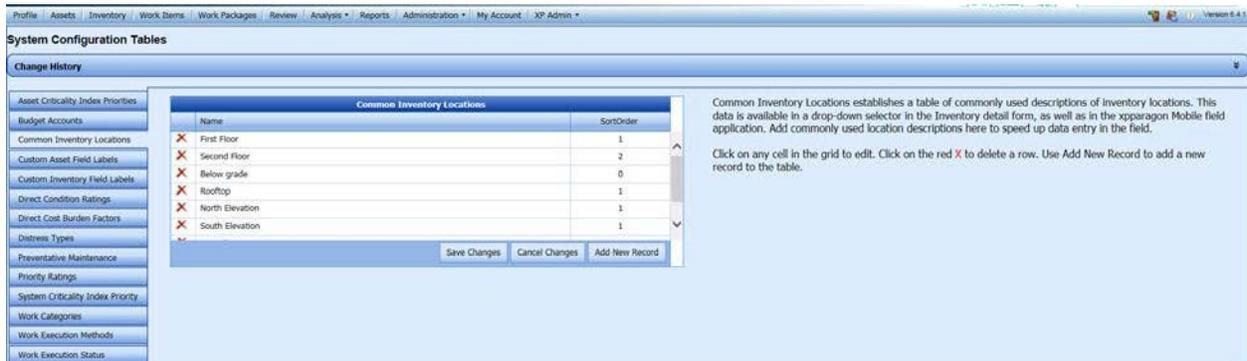
The existing default categories cannot be deleted by the subscriber, since some forecasted costs are automatically assigned to these Categories, especially for Maintenance and Sustainment.

Once a new Category is entered, it will appear in the drop-down selections for Category when adding a new Budget Account. To add a new Budget Account, simply click on the **Add New Record** control under the Budget Accounts grid. Select a valid Budget Category from the drop-down selector, and then enter the name of the new Budget Account desired.

Budget Categories and Accounts shown in gray fill cannot be deleted. All other Accounts and Categories can be deleted by clicking on the red X. There must be at least one Budget Account defined for each Budget Category. For categories with only one Account, we recommend naming the Budget Account the same as the Category name.

2.5 Common Inventory Locations

paragon includes a data field called **Location** in the Inventory detail form. This field is typically used in the field to enter a description of the general location of the inventoried component or system. The System Configuration table called **Common Inventory Locations** can be used to pre-define descriptions of common inventory locations that may be used throughout a Facility Condition Assessment.



Section 2 - Administration

Figure 30: Common Inventory Locations

Use this table to define common inventory location values. By pre-defining location descriptions that are used over and over, time can be saved in field data entry by selecting a pre-defined location value using a drop-down box rather than typing in the location description with the keyboard.

To enter common location values that are used in the Location field in the Inventory detail forms, simply click on **Add New Record**, and type the value. Hit **Save** to add the new value to the grid. Number the sort order to determine the order the values appear in the drop-down data entry field.

2.6 Custom Asset Field Labels

This table is used to define the data entry field labels for up to 20 **Custom Asset Fields** that are displayed on the Asset detail form.

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration Tables' interface. The 'Common Inventory Locations' table is selected. The 'Custom Asset Field Labels' table is displayed with 20 rows (Label #1 to Label #20). The first five rows have text input fields: Label #1: 'Own Lease?', Label #2: 'On CAP?', Label #3: 'Architect', Label #4: 'Previously Assessed?', and Label #5: 'Year Last Assessed'. The remaining 15 rows have empty text input fields. A 'Save' button is located at the bottom left of the table area.

Figure 31: Custom Asset Field Labels

Only fields that have a label defined will be displayed on the Asset detail form. If no labels are defined in the system configuration tables, no data entry fields will be displayed in the Asset detail form. Data types for each of the fields are alphanumeric.

Custom fields are for informational purposes only, and are not reported on the pre-formatted reports. Custom asset fields may be selected using the Column Chooser to enable Excel downloads. The Report Builder can also be used to build custom reports that display this data.

2.7 Custom Inventory Field Labels

This table is used to define the data entry field labels for up to 20 **Custom Inventory Fields** that are displayed on the Inventory detail form.

The screenshot shows the 'System Configuration Tables' interface. The 'Common Inventory Locations' table is selected. The 'Custom Inventory Field Labels' table is displayed with 20 rows (Label #1 to Label #20). The first five rows have text input fields: Label #1: 'Test Label 1', Label #2: 'Test Label 2', Label #3: 'Test Label 3', Label #4: 'Test Label 4', and Label #5: 'Test Label 5'. The remaining 15 rows have empty text input fields. A 'Save' button is located at the bottom left of the table area.

Figure 32: Custom Inventory Field Labels

Only fields that have a label defined will be displayed on the Inventory detail form. If no labels are defined in the system configuration tables, no data entry fields will be displayed in the Inventory detail form. Data types for each of the fields are alphanumeric.

Custom fields are for informational purposes only and are not reported on the pre-formatted reports. Custom inventory fields may be selected using the Column Chooser to enable Excel downloads. The Report Builder can also be used to build custom reports that display this data.

2.8 Direct Condition Ratings

Data defined for **Direct Condition Ratings** is used to rate the physical and or operational condition of inventoried components. The Rating Index % is multiplied by the Expected Service Life (ESL) of the component to calculate its Remaining Service Life (RSL). Priority Value is used in the Risk Reduction prioritization method. Values are limited to 1 through 5, where 5 is the highest priority. To allow Age-based ratings, (add a new record if needed and) check the column called Age Based Rating. For age-based ratings, leave the Rating Index and Priority Values blank, they will be displayed empty as the Priority Value is auto-calculated on a sliding scale like it is done for unrated inventory.

Subscribers may fully edit or modify values stored in this table. Click the red **X** to delete the row. Use **Add New Record** to add a new record to the table.

Direct Condition Ratings						
Name	Code	Rating Index (%)	Priority Value	Sort Order	Age Based Rating	
X Green +	G+	100.00	1	1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
X Green	G	90.00	1	2	<input type="checkbox"/>	
X Green -	G-	70.00	1	3	<input type="checkbox"/>	
X Yellow +	Y+	55.00	2	4	<input type="checkbox"/>	
X Yellow	Y	45.00	3	5	<input type="checkbox"/>	
X Yellow -	Y-	35.00	3	6	<input type="checkbox"/>	
X Red +	R+	25.00	4	7	<input type="checkbox"/>	
X Red	R	10.00	4	8	<input type="checkbox"/>	
X Red -	R-	1.00	5	9	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Data defined for Direct Condition Ratings is used to rate the physical and/or operational condition of inventoried components. The Rating Index % (0 – 100) is multiplied by the Expected Service Life (ESL) of the component to calculate its Remaining Service Life (RSL).

Priority Value is used in the Risk Reduction prioritization method. Values are limited to 1 through 5, where 5 is the highest priority.

Age-based Ratings: To allow Age-based ratings, (add a new record if needed and) check the column called Age Based Rating. For age-based ratings, leave the Rating Index and Priority Values blank, they will be displayed empty as the Priority Value is auto-calculated on a sliding scale like it is done for unrated inventory (refer to User Guide). Any Name or Code can be used, but it is suggested to use Age-Based RSL for the Name and AB-RSL for the Code. When applied to an inventory record, the Condition Based Age will equal the Actual Age, and the Est RSL will be equal to ESL minus Age.

Click on any non-gray fill cell in the grid to edit. Click the X to delete the row. Use Add New Record to add a new record to the table.

Figure 33: Direct Condition Ratings

2.8.1 Default Rating Values

The “out-of-the-box” default rating system is a nine-level rating system. The system incorporates major rating values of Green (G), Yellow (Y) and Red (R), with a (+), (-) and neutral sub-level for each rating color. The Rating Index (%) and the Priority Values for each rating level are shown on the next page.

Name	Code	Rating Index %	Priority Value	Sort Order
Green (+)	G+	100 %	1	1
Green	G	90 %	1	2
Green (-)	G-	70 %	1	3
Yellow (+)	Y+	55 %	2	4
Yellow	Y	45 %	3	5

Section 2 - Administration

Yellow -	Y-	35%	3	6
Red +	R+	25 %	4	7
Red	R	10 %	4	8
Red -	R-	1 %	5	9

Figure 34: Default Direct Condition Rating Values

A critical component of any direct rating system is the definition of the various rating levels. These definitions should be succinct, yet detailed to the level that a field assessor can clearly categorize his/her observations into one of the available rating levels that most accurately defines the physical and/or operational condition of the sub-element being rated.

Many assessors who conduct facility condition assessments not only think of how best to describe the condition of the components they observe, but often assessors also give consideration to the type of work that would be required to remedy the observed deficiencies. Together, the definitions of condition and how one would best remedy the deficiency become part of the Problem Statement and the Solution Statement that is required on deficiencies that are recorded as Work Items.

Table 1 below includes definitions of the nine rating levels used in the default Direct Condition Rating (DCR) system. Table 1 also includes sustainment, restoration and modernization levels that are most often considered for each of the rating levels or groups of levels. This table should be provided to each field assessor for reference while conducting their field condition assessments.

We suggest that prior to beginning a new assessment project, field assessors participate in some level of “calibration” training. Calibration training can help to ensure that field assessors fully understand the DCR system being used, so that ratings are made on a more consistent basis between multiple assessors.

Table 1 includes shorter versions of the descriptions of the nine levels of the default DCR ratings.

Table 1- Direct Condition Rating (DCR) Definitions		
Rating	SRM Needs	Rating Definition
Green (+)	Sustainment consisting of possible preventive maintenance (where applicable).	Entire component section or component section sample is free of observable or known distresses. Component section is less than one year old.
Green	Sustainment consisting of possible preventive maintenance (where applicable) and minor repairs (corrective maintenance) to possibly few or some subcomponents.	No component section or sample serviceability or reliability reduction. Some, but not all, minor (non-critical) subcomponents may suffer from slight degradation or few major (critical) subcomponents may suffer from slight degradation. Component section greater than one year old.
Green (-)		Slight or no serviceability or reliability reduction overall to the component-section or sample. Some, but not all, minor (non-critical) subcomponents may suffer from minor degradation or more than one major (critical) subcomponent may suffer from slight degradation.
Amber (+)	Sustainment or restoration to any of the following: Minor repairs to several subcomponents; significant repair, rehabilitation, or replacement of one or more subcomponents, but not enough to encompass the component -section as a whole; or combinations thereof.	Component-section or sample serviceability or reliability is degraded but adequate. A very few major (critical) subcomponents may suffer from moderate deterioration with perhaps a few minor (non-critical) subcomponents suffer from severe deterioration.
Amber		Component-section or sample serviceability or reliability is definitely impaired. Some but not a majority. Major (critical) subcomponents may suffer from moderate deterioration with perhaps many minor (non-critical) subcomponents suffering from severe deterioration.
Amber (-)		Component-section or sample has significant serviceability or reliability loss. Most subcomponents may suffer from moderate degradation or a few major (critical) subcomponents may suffer from severe degradation.
Red(+)	Sustainment or restoration required consisting of major repair, rehabilitation, or replacement to the component -section as a whole.	Significant serviceability or reliability reduction in component-section or "sample. A majority of subcomponents are severely degraded and others may have varying degrees of degradation.
Red		Severe serviceability or reliability reduction to the component-section on or sample such that it is barely able to perform. Most subcomponents are severely degraded.
Red (-)		Overall component-section on degradation is total. Few, if any subcomponents salvageable. Complete loss of component-section or sample serviceability.

Table 1: Direct Condition Rating (DCR) Definitions

Section 2 - Administration

Table 2 - Direct Condition Rating (DCR) Definitions (Short)	
Rating	Observation
Green (+)	Free of observation or known distress
Green	Slight deterioration, but functionality totally intact. Routine maintenance or minor repair could be accomplished.
Green (-)	Minor deterioration. Complete functionality largely met. Minor repair required.
Amber (+)	Moderate deterioration. Functionality adequate, but somewhat impaired. Moderate level of repair required.
Amber	Moderate deterioration. Functionality definitely impaired. Improvements needed. Moderate level of repair required.
Amber (-)	Moderate deterioration. Adversely affects other components. Functionality definitely impaired. Moderate repair required.
Red (+)	Significant deterioration resulting in major impact on functionality. Major repair or rehabilitation required.
Red	Significant deterioration resulting in little functionality remaining. Major rehabilitation or replacement required.
Red (-)	Total deterioration resulting in complete loss of functionality. Total replacement or renewal warranted.

Table 2: Direct Condition Rating (DCR) Short Definitions

2.8.2 Alternative Rating Systems

Subscribers may utilize the default DCR system provided or may use a different rating system of their own design and preference.

The critical components of any rating system are the definitions that describe each rating, the impact the rating has on the remaining service life of the component, and the priority value assigned to each rating.

The simplest rating one might consider is a three-level system that includes rating for Good, Fair and Poor.

NASA has developed a five-level rating system for assessments conducted on their assets. General definitions are provided for each of the five levels. More specific definitions are provided for each of the five levels when applied against specific building systems. No information is provided regarding the Rating Index or Priority Ratings for the NASA-based rating system.

2.8.2.1 General Rating Descriptions, NASA Rating System

(The NASA Deferred Maintenance Parametric Estimating Guide)

Order	Condition	Description
5	Excellent	Only normal scheduled maintenance required
4	Good	Some minor repairs needed. System normally functions as intended.
3	Fair	More minor repairs and some infrequent larger repairs required. System occasionally unable to function as intended.
2	Poor	Significant repairs required. Excessive wear and tear clearly visible. Obsolete. System does not function as intended. Repair parts not easily obtainable. Does not meet all codes.
1	Bad	Major repair or replacement required to restore function. Unsafe to use.

2.8.2.2 System Level Rating Descriptions, NASA Rating System

Code	System	System Description
A	Structure	Foundations, super structure, slab, basement walls, floors, exterior stairway, loading docks, sidewalks, parking lots. Do not confuse structure and exterior. Structure is the foundation, supporting walls and columns, and exterior parking areas. Judgment must be used; most buildings don't show much structural problems; minor crazing or cracking that you would not bother to repair does not suggest a deferred maintenance item. Parking lot and pavements are more of an issue, and may dictate a downgrade to 4 or 3 rating; use your judgment on how far to degrade based upon relative size of parking and pavements to overall structure.
Order	Condition	Description
5	Excellent	Only normal scheduled maintenance required
4	Good	Some minor repairs could be required. Does not affect structural integrity or intended use.
3	Fair	Cracking, crazing, and/or visual defects. Could affect structural integrity or intended use.
2	Poor	Visible settlement, structural defects, significant repairs required.
1	Bad	Unrepairable, replacement required.

Code	System	System Description
B	Exterior	Exterior walls, windows, doors. Look at paint, window types (old single pane windows will dictate need for replacement, and a maintenance item).
Order	Condition	Description
5	Excellent	Only normal preventive maintenance required.
4	Good	Some minor repairs could be required. Sound and weatherproof.
3	Fair	More minor repairs required. Wear and tear visually noticeable. Not completely sound and/or weatherproof.
2	Poor	Significant repairs required. Not sound and/or weatherproof.
1	Bad	Bad Unrepairable, replacement required.

Code	System	System Description
C	Roof	Roof covering, roof openings, gutters, flashing. Use judgment for facilities with multiple roofs. Make every effort to climb each roof – Safety first!!! If needed, find a nearby facility that is taller and observe other roofs from that point.
Order	Condition	Description
5	Excellent	Only normal preventive maintenance required.
4	Good	Some minor repairs could be required. Watertight, sound flashing and penetrations, positive drainage.
3	Fair	More minor repairs required. Mostly watertight.
2	Poor	Significant repairs required. Not waterproof. Obvious evidence of leaking from interior assessment.
1	Bad	Significant leaking, deteriorated, requires entire re-roof.

Section 2 - Administration

Code	System	System Description
D	HVAC	Heating, Ventilation & Cooling systems, including controls, testing & balancing
Order	Condition	Description
5	Excellent	Only normal preventive maintenance required. Equipment room clean and neat.
4	Good	Some minor repairs could be required.
3	Fair	More minor repairs required. Some signs of corrosion, leaking, alarms indicators and poor housekeeping are obvious.
2	Poor	Significant repairs required. Not functioning as intended. Obvious poor housekeeping and maintenance practices due to excessive corrosion, leaking, or alarm indicators. Does not meet all codes. Obvious age issues and problems getting replacement parts.
1	Bad	Nonfunctional, system unrepairable, complete replacement required. System unsafe and does not meet codes.

Code	System	System Description
E	Electrical	Electrical service & distribution, lighting, branch wiring, communications, security, fire protection
Order	Condition	Description
5	Excellent	Only normal preventive maintenance required.
4	Good	Some minor repairs could be required. Meets code.
3	Fair	More minor repairs required. Mostly functional.
2	Poor	Significant repairs required. System not fully functional for buildings intended use. Systems obsolete. Does not meet all codes. Age issue a factor here too.
1	Bad	Unrepairable, replacement required. Repair parts not available. Systems do not meet code and are unsafe.

Code	System	System Description
F	Plumbing	Water systems, sanitary sewer, bathrooms, fire protection plumbing. Plumbing is harder to assess, as it is often hidden. General question during in brief should be about condition of infrastructure systems, and buried utilities.
Order	Condition	Description
5	Excellent	Only normal preventive maintenance required.
4	Good	Some minor repairs could be required. Good fixture and piping appearance, no leaks.
3	Fair	More minor repairs required. Wear and tear noticeable.
2	Poor	Significant repairs required. Fixtures and plumbing are obsolete. Many leaks and obvious corrosion in piping systems.
1	Bad	Nonfunctional, system unrepairable, complete replacement required.

Section 2 - Administration

Code	System	System Description
G	Conveying	Elevators, escalators, other lifts. Must be certified if in use. Ergo most tend to rate high. Downgrade one or two levels if obvious age related or interior condition issues. Ask about frequency of down time.
Order	Condition	Description
5	Excellent	Only normal preventive maintenance required.
4	Good	Some minor repairs could be required.
3	Fair	More repairs required, overall conveying system generally functional
2	Poor	Significant repairs required. Does not meet all codes.
1	Bad	Existing system not operational and unrepairable, replacement required. Unsafe to use.

Code	System	System Description
H	Interior	Interior wall finishes, floor coverings, ceilings, doors and stairs
Order	Condition	Description
5	Excellent	Only normal preventive maintenance required.
4	Good	Some minor repairs could be required. Slight evidence of marring, discoloration, fading or cracking.
3	Fair	More minor repairs required. Wear and tear noticeable. Mismatched and or broken/damaged flooring, wall coverings or ceilings.
2	Poor	Significant repairs required. Broken elements. Wear and tear excessive.
1	Bad	Replacement required.

Code	System	System Description
I	Program Support Equipment	Interior wall finishes, floor coverings, ceilings, doors and stairs
Order	Condition	Description
5	Excellent	Only normal preventive maintenance required.
4	Good	Some minor repairs could be required. Safe to use, meets all codes.
3	Fair	More minor repairs required. Wear and tear noticeable. Meets most codes.
2	Poor	Significant repairs required. Broken elements. Wear and tear excessive.
1	Bad	Replacement required. Unsafe to use.

2.8.2.3 Six Level Rating System

Another alternative rating system is shown below. It was derived from numerous RFPs issued by various government agencies seeking proposals for conducting facility condition assessments.

Section 2 - Administration

Level	Condition	Description
1	Currently Critical	Conditions in this category require immediate action to: (a) Correct a cited safety hazard (b) Stop accelerated deterioration (c) Return a facility to operation
2	Potentially Critical	Conditions in this category, if not corrected expeditiously, will become critical within a year. Situations within this category include: (a) Intermittent operations (b) Rapid deterioration (c) Potential life safety hazards
3	Necessary	Conditions in this category require appropriate attention to preclude predictable deterioration or potential downtime and the associated damage or higher costs if deferred further.

Level	Condition	Description
4	Recommended	Conditions in this category include items that represent a sensible improvement to existing conditions. These are not required for the most basic function of the facility.
5	Appearance	Conditions in this category include finishes that have deteriorated and are required to maintain the required aesthetic standards.
6	Grandfathered	Conditions in this category include items that do not conform to existing codes, but are “grandfathered” in their condition. No action is required at this time, but should substantial work be undertaken in contiguous areas, certain existing conditions may require correction to comply with current code standards.

2.8.2.4 Seven Level Rating System (PCA Surveys)

Another scale that may be considered is a seven-level rating scale. The terms shown below from this scale are taken from the ASTM Standard D 5340-98, “Standard Test Method for Airport Pavement Condition Index Surveys”. While this standard is developed specifically for the condition assessment of airfield pavements, it is the labels used in the rating scale that could be applied in a more general setting. The ratings associated with each rating label are based on a scale of 0 to 100 and are provided here for general reference only.

Level	Condition	Rating Scale
1	Excellent	100 - 85
2	Very Good	<85 - 70
3	Good	<70 - 55
4	Fair	<55 - 40
5	Poor	<40 - 25
6	Very Poor	<25 - 10
7	Failed	<10 - 0

2.9 Direct Cost Burden Factors

The next table under the System Configuration Tables tab is called **Direct Cost Burden Factors**.

Burden Factors are used to calculate the soft costs associated with repair and replacement work as part of a construction activity. Burden Factors are used to calculate the Current Replacement Value (CRV) of inventoried components shown in the Inventory detail form. Based on the definition of CRV, no inflation has been applied to the total cost. Burden Factors are also applied against cost estimates generated for Work Items, which are ultimately compiled to generate cost estimates for Work Packages.

Burden Factors applied at the top level of the hierarchy are applied to each sub-level of the hierarchy below it unless a modified set of factors is defined at one or more of the lower hierarchy sub-levels. Factors set at each sub-level of the hierarchy are applied to all locations within that hierarchy sub-level.

Direct Cost Burden Factors									
Name	General Geography (Factor)	General Inflation (%)	Contractor's Markup (%)	Contractor's G & A Overhead (%)	Contractor's Profit (%)	Owner's Planning & Design (%)	Owner's SOW (%)	Owner's Contingency (%)	Owner's Other (%)
XPPARAGON - Premium	1.08	3.00	10.00	5.00	15.00	8.00	7.00	5.00	2.00

Figure 35: Direct Cost Burden Factors

Definitions of key terms for Burden Factors are listed below:

General Factors

- **Geography** – Used to adjust costs based on the geographic area of the proposed construction. Enter a factor here. Example: 1.05 represents a five percent increase over the U.S average cost index (or five percent over Canadian average cost index for Paragon Canada).
- **Inflation Rate** – Enter percent here as a numeric value with two decimal points. Example: 3.00 equals three percent. Used to account for the cost of funds for work estimated in future years. This field is used to establish inflation rates throughout the entire application.

Contractor Burden

- **Markup** - Enter percent here as a numeric value with two decimal points. Includes Contractor's field overhead costs such as Superintendent Labor, Project Trailer, Site Electrical, Clean-up, etc.
- **G&A Overhead** - Enter percent here as a numeric value with two decimal points. Includes General and Administrative overhead such as office costs, administrative costs, office expenses, etc.
- **Profit** - Enter percent here as a numeric value with two decimal points. Profit margin calculated against Contractor's marked-up costs and overhead.

Owner Burden

- **Planning & Design** - Enter percent here as a numeric value with two decimal points. Owner's cost for project planning, design, and contract document preparation

Section 2 - Administration

- **SIOH** - Enter percent here as a numeric value with two decimal points. Owner's costs for construction management, including Supervision, Inspection and Overhead
- **Contingencies** - Enter percent here as a numeric value with two decimal points. Owner's costs associated with the risk associated with Design and Construction unknowns
- **Other** - Enter percent here as a numeric value with two decimal points. Any additional project soft cost

Burden is calculated using a three-step calculation method. Calculations are made and applied against direct raw costs, which are stored in the Cost Catalog for inventory, and against direct costs for labor, equipment, material and other miscellaneous costs in Work Item cost estimates.

Direct Cost Burden Calculations

Step 1 – Calculate Contractor’s Burden: Calculate the Contractor burden in a compounded fashion against the starting direct raw cost. First, multiply the raw cost against the Contractor Mark-up, then add the product to the raw cost. Take the sum of this calculation and multiply it against the Contractor G&A Overhead. Take this product and add it to the sum of the prior calculation. Finally, take this new sum and multiply it against the Contractor’s Profit percentage. Take the product of this calculation and add it to the sum of the prior calculations.

Step 2 – Calculate Owners Burden: Calculate the sum of the Owner burden percentages for Planning and Design, SIOH, Contingencies and Other. Multiply this sum against the sub-total of the Direct Costs with Contractor’s Burden. Add the two together to get a new sub-total marked up cost.

Step 3 – Apply Geography factor to Burdened Sub-Total: Calculate the product of the current sub- total from Steps 1 and 2 using the Geography factor. The result of this calculation is the Total Direct Cost with Burden.

The steps that follow are shown as an example of the calculations described above. The raw cost is set at \$100. The burden factors used in the example are shown here.

Burden Category	Burden Factors	Percentage Rate or Factor	Value
Contractor	Markup	%	10
	G&A Overhead	%	5
	Profit	%	15
Owner	Planning and Design	%	8
	SIOH	%	7
	Contingencies	%	5
	Other	%	2
General	Geography	Factor	1.08

Table 3: Data Values for Burden Calculation Example

Calculations	Values	Result	Totals
Starting Direct Cost			100.00
Contractor Markup	100.00 × .10	10.00	110.00
Contractor G&A Overhead	110.00 × .05	5.50	115.50
Contractor Profit	115.50 × .15	17.325	132.825
Sum Owner Burden	.08 +.07+.05+.02	.22	
Calculate Owner Burden	132.825 × .22	29.2215	162.0465
Apply Geography Factor	162.0465 × 1.08		175.0102
Calculated Direct Cost with Burden			\$175.01
Burden Factor (rounded)		1.75	

Table 4: Burden Calculation Example

2.10 Distress Types

Distress Types are applied in the Work Item form to help categorize observed problems and distresses.

Click on any cell to edit. Click on the red **X** to delete a row. Use **Add New Record** to add a new record to the table.

Distress Types		
	Name	Sort Order
X	Animal/Insect Damage	1
X	Broken	2
X	Cracks	3
X	Damage	4
X	Displaced	5
X	Deteriorated	6
X	Efflorescence	7
X	Holes	8
X	Insufficient Capacity	9
X	Missing	10
X	Patched	11
X	Stains	12
X	Unassigned	13
X	test	1
X	test2	1

Figure 36: Distress Types

2.11 Preventative Maintenance

Preventative Maintenance spending levels are established by assigning a Maintenance Level to inventory components grouped by **paragon** Level 2 Group Elements. Use the drop-down selector to assign each Maintenance Level. Preventative Maintenance requirements are computed by multiplying the sum of the Current Replacement Values (CRV) of inventoried components in each Group by the PM Cost Factor established for each Maintenance Level, as configured in the Preventative Maintenance Factors table.

Preventative Maintenance Factors establish the basis for estimating Preventative Maintenance costs in the Requirements Analysis and spending in Forecasts. The factors also impact the Expected Remaining Useful Life of inventoried components going forward.

The data established in the Maintenance Level Factors table is then associated with each set of inventory items at the Level 2 Group level in the Preventative Maintenance Levels table.

Click on any cell in Maintenance Level Factors grid to edit. Click on the red **X** to delete a row. Use **Add Record** to add a new record to the table. Group Levels are defined from each subscriber's Cost Catalog settings. Group Levels cannot be deleted from the Preventative Maintenance Levels grid.

The default settings for each new subscriber are shown in the screen capture below.

Important Note: Subscribers – or - Paragon System Configuration Users should review these settings in detail before doing Requirements Analysis or Financial Forecasts. While settings can be modified anytime, any Requirements Analysis or Financial Forecasts you have run already should be rerun.

Asset Criticality Index Priorities	Preventative Maintenance Levels	
Budget Accounts	Group Level	Maintenance Level
Common Inventory Locations	A10-Foundations	No Maintenance
Custom Asset Field Labels	A20-Basement Construction	No Maintenance
Custom Inventory Field Labels	B10-Superstructure	No Maintenance
Direct Condition Ratings	B20-Exterior Enclosure	Low
Direct Cost Burden Factors	B30-Roofing	Low
Distress Types	C10-Interior Construction	Very Low
Forecasting Defaults	C20-Stairs	No Maintenance
Preventative Maintenance	C30-Interior Finishes	No Maintenance
Priority Ratings	D10-Conveying	High
System Criticality Index Priority	D20-Plumbing	Medium
Work Categories	D30-HVAC	High
Work Execution Methods	D40-Fire Protection	Medium
Work Execution Status	D50-Electrical	Low
	E10-Equipment	High
	E20-Furnishings	No Maintenance
	F10-Special Construction	Medium
	F20-Selective Building Demolition	Medium
	G10-Site Preparation	No Maintenance
	G20-Site Improvements	Low
	G30-Site Civil/Mechanical Utilities	Medium
	G40-Site Electrical Utilities	Low
	G90-Other Site Construction	Low
	<input type="button" value="Save Changes"/> <input type="button" value="Cancel Changes"/>	

And, to the right:

Section 2 - Administration

Maintenance Level Factors					
	Maintenance Level	Code	PM Cost Factor (%)	Service Life Factor (%)	Sort Order ▲
X	High	H	4.00	100	1
X	Medium	M	3.00	100	2
X	Low	L	2.00	100	3
X	Very Low	V	1.00	100	4
X	No Maintenance	N	0.00	100	5

Preventative Maintenance Costs are established by assigning a Maintenance Level to inventory components grouped by Level 2 Group Elements. Use drop down selector to assign Maintenance Level. Spending is computed by multiplying the sum of the CRV of inventoried components in each Group by the PM Cost factor established for each Maintenance Level, as configured in the Preventative Maintenance Factors table.

Preventative Maintenance Factors establish the basis for estimating Preventative Maintenance Costs in budget forecasts, as well as the impact of various maintenance levels on the Expected Useful Life of inventoried components. This table is used to define the Maintenance Levels in the Preventative Maintenance Costs table.

Figure 37: Preventative Maintenance Levels

Let's look at an example of how these configuration settings are used in **paragon**. Consider an example for inventory classification B202001001 - Aluminum Operable Window (3' X 5') Dbl Pane (1/4"). The inventoried quantity is 200 each, and the windows were installed in 1997. This inventory item has an Estimated Service Life of 60 years, as defined in the Cost Catalog. The Current Replacement Value (CRV) of these windows is calculated to be \$340,200 in 2016. In 2014, the windows were assessed with a Direct Condition Rating of G, with a resultant Rating Index of 0.90.

In 2016, the windows had a chronological (actual) age of 19 years (2016 – 1997). In 2014, with a DCR rating of G (0.90), the windows were performing as if they had a remaining service life of 54 years (60 x

.90). Two years later, based on aging, the windows would have an estimated remaining service life of 52 years. As such, in 2016, the Condition Based Age of this inventory item would be 8 years old (60-52).

Based on the Preventative Maintenance setting for B20 Exterior Enclosure as *Low*, the windows are further impacted by the PM Service Life Factor of 95%. Therefore, the calculated Estimated Remaining Service Life of these windows in 2016 is 49.4 years (52 x .95).

In addition, the cost requirement for Preventative Maintenance is calculated using the CRV of the window record multiplied by the PM Cost Factor, from the table above. The *Low* PM setting is associated with a 2% PM Factor. Therefore, the calculated annual costs for preventative maintenance for this group of 200 windows is \$6,604. Preventative maintenance costs for other inventoried items in the B20 category would be calculated in the same manner and summed at the level 2 Group Level.

paragon Administrative Users should review the preventative maintenance costs being calculated as a result of this system configuration table and compare the projected costs against what is typically being spent in an average year. Adjust the PM Cost Factor % accordingly if you want to approximate your

organization’s current PM spending habits. You may also choose to set these rates at planned spending levels going forward, to estimate future costs and the impact that PM has on budget forecasts and remaining service life of your inventory.

2.12 Priority Ratings

This table is used to define the priority of observed deficiencies and other records saved as Work Items.

Priority Ratings are used in the Priority Rating Method for prioritizing work during planning.

Click on any cell to edit data in the grid. Data is sorted in drop-down selectors from high to low Priority Value. There are no restrictions to the range of Priority Values used. Use the **Save** control to save edited records. Click on the red **X** to delete a record from the grid.

Priority Rating			
	Code	Priority Description	Priority Value
X	Grandfathered	Does Not Meet Current Codes/Standards. "Grandfathered" Conditions in this category include items that do not conform to existing codes, but are "grandfathered" in their condition. No action is required at this time, but should substantial work be undertaken in contiguous areas, certain existing conditions may require correction to comply with current code standards.	1
X	Appearance	Appearance. Conditions in this category include finishes that have deteriorated and are required to maintain the required aesthetic standards.	2
X	Recommended	Conditions in this category include items that represent a sensible improvement to existing conditions. These are not required for the most basic function of the facility.	3
X	Necessary, Not Yet Critical	Conditions in this category require appropriate attention to preclude predictable deterioration or potential downtime and the associated damage or higher costs if deferred further.	4
X	Potentially Critical	Conditions in this category, if not corrected expeditiously, will become critical within a year. Situations within this category include:(a) intermittent operations (b) rapid deterioration and (c) potential life safety hazards.	5
X	Currently Critical	Conditions in this category require immediate action to (a) correct a cited safety hazard (b) stop accelerated deterioration (c) return a facility to operation	6

Figure 38: Priority Ratings

2.13 System Criticality Index Priority

The **System Criticality Index (SCI) Priority** settings are used to define the relative importance of inventoried components that are included within each paragon Level 3 Element category. Priority Ratings are made on a scale of 1 to 5, with 5 being the highest Priority. SCI Priority ratings are later used in prioritization of Work Items and Work Packages as part of the Risk Reduction prioritization method for budget planning and forecasting.

Section 2 - Administration

System Criticality Index Priority Settings	
Level 3 Description	SCI Priority
A1010 - Standard Foundations	3
A1020 - Special Foundations	3
A1030 - Slab on Grade	3
A2010 - Basement Excavation	1
A2020 - Basement Walls	2
B1010 - Floor Construction	3
B1020 - Roof Construction	3
B2010 - Exterior Walls	4
B2020 - Exterior Windows	4
B2030 - Exterior Doors	4
B3010 - Roof Coverings	4
B3020 - Roof Openings	1
C1010 - Partitions	2
C1020 - Interior Doors	2
C1030 - Fittings	2
C2010 - Stair Construction	3
C2020 - Stair Finishes	2
C3010 - Wall Finishes	2
C3020 - Floor Finishes	2
C3030 - Ceiling Finishes	2
D1010 - Elevators and Lifts	3
D1020 - Escalators and Moving Walks	3

The System Criticality Index (SCI) Priority settings are used to define the relative importance of inventoried components that are included with each Level 3 Element category. Priority Ratings are made on a scale of 1 to 5, with 5 being the highest Priority. SCI Priority ratings are later used in prioritization of Work Items and Work Packages as part of the Risk Reduction prioritization method for budget planning and forecasting.

Save Changes Cancel Changes

Figure 39: System Criticality Index Priorities

The Level 3 Descriptions are populated from the subscriber's Cost Catalog. Level 3 descriptions cannot be deleted from this grid.

To modify the default SCI Priority ratings, simply click on the data value in the row you want to edit, and either enter a new value from 1 to 5 or use the up and down arrow keys to change the value.

2.14 Work Categories

Selections for **Work Categories** are stored in the Work Items detail form. This data is used to categorize the primary reason for or the nature of the work requirement.

Click on any cell in the grid to edit. Click on the red **X** to delete a row. Use **Add New Record** to add a new record to the table.

Work Categories	
Name	Sort Order
✗ Today	1
✗ ADA	1
✗ 1 week	2
✗ Alterations	2
✗ 1 month	3
✗ Code Compliance	3
✗ Demolition	4
✗ Environmental	5
✗ Life Safety	6
✗ Maintenance	7
✗ New Construction	8
✗ Improvement	9
✗ Unassigned	10

Selections for Work Categories are stored in the Work Items detail form. This data is used to categorize the primary reason for the work requirement.

Click on any cell in the grid to edit. Click on the red X to delete a row. Use Add New Record to add a new record to the table.

Figure 40: Work Categories

2.15 Work Execution Methods

Selections for **Work Execution Methods** are applied in the Work Packages detail form. This data is used to categorize the type of vendor or contracting method selected to execute the work. The Work Execution Method may influence specific line-item costs that may be added to or excluded from the cost estimate for the work.

Click on any cell in the grid to edit. Click on red X to delete a row. Click on **Add New Record** to add a new record to the table.

Work Execution Methods	
Name	Sort Order
✗ BMC Service Call	
✗ Contractor	
✗ Design/Build	
✗ Design-Bid-Build	
✗ IH Construction	
✗ IH Service Call	

Selections for Work Execution Methods are applied in the Work Packages detail form. This data is used to categorize the type of vendor or contracting method selected to execute the work. The Work Execution Method may influence specific line item costs that may be added to or excluded from the cost estimate for the work.

Click on any cell in the grid to edit. Click on red X to delete a row. Click on Add New Record to add a new record to the table.

Figure 41: Work Execution Methods

2.16 Work Execution Status

The **Work Execution Status** table is used to define the status of Work Packages as work is planned and executed. New Work Packages are assigned as Active-Unplanned when they are first entered and saved.

Section 2 - Administration

The status of Complete and Canceled will close a Work Package and prevent it from being included in future year forecasts.

Click on any non-gray filled cell in the grid to edit. Click on the red **X** to delete a row. Use **Add New Record** to add a new record to the table.



Work Execution Status			
	Code	Status	Sort Order
	0	Active - Pre Work Reception Board	0
X	1	Work Reception - Board Review	1
X	2	Work Reception - Board Needs Additional Information	2
X	10	LRMP Backlog - Not Assigned for P&E Estimate	10
X	11	LRMP Backlog - Not Assigned for Engineering Design	11
X	12	Backlog - Project Fully Written - Funding Not Available -In-House	12
X	20	Funding Approval Pending	20
X	21	Funding Documents Signed	21
X	22	Funding Documents Signed - Contract Execution	22
X	30	In-House Execution - Material On Order	30
X	31	In-House Execution -Material Received Awaiting Scheduling to Shops	31
X	32	In-House Execution -In-House Work Scheduled	32
X	33	In-House Execution -In-House Work Completed	33
X	34	In-House Execution -Punch List - In-House	34
X	35	In-House Execution -Warranty - In-House (Material Only) - See Remarks	35
X	40	P&E Assigned - Full Estimate & Job Plan	40
X	41	P&E Complete	41
X	42	Engineering - Design	42
X	43	Engineering - Design Complete	43
X	50	Contract Documents Sent for Solicitation and Award - Repair & Maintenance	50

Figure 42: Work Execution Status

2.17 Cost Catalog

The **Cost Catalog** is a look-up table used to store critical information that describes inventory systems, sub-systems, elements and components. It is the foundation from which inventory components are classified and recorded in the field. Cost Catalog records are displayed in Classification drop down fields in both the **paragon** web application and **paragon DC** mobile app. In order for an assessor to define an inventory classification in the field, it must first exist in the Cost Catalog.

Cost Catalog inventory line items are arranged by Major Group following the **paragon** Coding structure. For the first four levels of the Catalog, classification codes generally follow the structure and classification numbering published in ASTM Standard E1557-09, *Standard Classification for Building Elements and Related Site work – UNIFORMAT II*. Coding for Level 5 Sub-Elements is defined by **paragon**.

2.17.1 Cost Catalog Data Fields

paragon includes a default Cost Catalog populated with the most recently updated data values as the starting catalog for all new subscribers. For each Level 5 record, the following information is provided.

- **paragon Code** – alphanumeric coding of the inventory classification
 - Level 1 – one digit alpha character (A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H)
 - Level 2 – two digit number following Level 1 (10, 20, 30, 40 etc.)
 - Level 3 – two digit number following Level 2 (10, 20, 30, 40, etc.)
 - Level 4 – two digit number following Level 3 (01, 02, 03, 04 etc.)
 - Level 5 – three digit number following level 4 (001, 002, 003, 004, etc.)

An example of each level that defines a 5th level inventory classification for B101002002 is shown below.

- B – Shell
- B10 – Superstructure
- B1010 – Floor Construction
- B101002 – Structural Interior Walls
- B101002002 – CMU Reinforced Walls, 8” thick

Note that the levels are hierarchical in nature and define a parent-child data relationship between each level and its successive lower levels. Each successive level of the hierarchy moves from a general to more specific level of detail. Within the default Cost Catalog, only inventory classifications defined at Level 5 include data values for Unit of Measure, average unit costs, Estimated Service Life (ESL) and Percent Replaced at ESL. From the default Cost catalog, only Level 5 classifications include the level of specificity that is required in order to determine values for these data fields.

White: Default Catalog		Light Green: Subscriber Specific		Subscriber Currency: US Dollars										
Batch Edit		Cost Catalog										Refresh	Export to Excel	
#	Code	Level Name	Level Number	Source	Expected Useful Life	Percent Replaced at ESL	UOM	Labor	Material	Equipment	Unit Cost Total	Client Specific	Active	No Mobile Selection
<input type="checkbox"/> Enable <input type="checkbox"/> Toggle All														
App Clear	C													
C		Interiors	1	Paragon	50	100 %	Square Feet	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
C10		Interior Construction	2	Paragon	50	100 %	Square Feet	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
C1010		Partitions	3	Paragon	50	100 %	Square Feet	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
C101001		Fixed Partitions	4	Paragon	50	100 %	Each	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
C101001001		CMU, 8" X 8" X 16", Non-Load Bearing	5	Paragon Inflated 10% 2021-12-31	75	100 %	Square Feet	\$7.48	\$4.31	\$0.00	\$11.79	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
C101001002		CIP Concrete, Medium Reinforced, 12" Thick	5	Paragon Inflated 10% 2021-12-31	50	100 %	Square Feet	\$15.95	\$7.43	\$0.00	\$23.38	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
C101001003		2" X 4" Wood Stud Partition 16" O.C.	5	Paragon Inflated 10% 2021-12-31	50	100 %	Square Feet	\$1.93	\$0.83	\$0.00	\$2.76	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
C101001004		6" Metal Stud Partition	5	Paragon Inflated 10% 2021-12-31	50	100 %	Square Feet	\$1.65	\$1.10	\$0.00	\$2.75	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
C101001005		Gypsum Wallboard on Metal Stud	5	Paragon Inflated 10% 2021-12-31	50	100 %	Square Feet	\$3.58	\$1.65	\$0.00	\$5.23	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
C101001006		Glass Block, 8" Thick	5	Paragon Inflated 10% 2021-12-31	50	100 %	Square Feet	\$23.10	\$27.50	\$0.00	\$50.60	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
C101001007		Security Cage Wire Mesh Partition	5	Paragon Inflated 10% 2021-12-31	20	100 %	Square Feet	\$1.82	\$4.40	\$0.00	\$6.22	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
C101001008		Brick, Solid Triple Wythe	5	Paragon Inflated 10% 2021-12-31	75	100 %	Square Feet	\$19.62	\$17.05	\$0.00	\$36.67	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
C101001009		Stone, Solid	5	Paragon Inflated 10% 2021-12-31	75	100 %	Square Feet	\$41.80	\$46.20	\$0.00	\$88.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
C101002		Demountable Partitions	4	Paragon	20	100 %	Each	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
C101002001		Demountable Fabric Covered Partitions, 4" Thick	5	Paragon Inflated 10% 2021-12-31	20	100 %	Square Feet	\$1.65	\$5.23	\$0.00	\$6.88	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
C101003		Retractable Partitions	4	Paragon	20	100 %	Each	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
C101003001		Accordion Type Retractable Partition	5	Paragon Inflated 10% 2021-12-31	20	100 %	Square Feet	\$10.56	\$42.35	\$0.00	\$52.91	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
C101004		Interior Guardrail & Screens	4	Paragon	20	100 %	Square Feet	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Figure 43: Cost Catalog (filtered on Code = C, Interior items)

Descriptions of the data fields shown in the column headers are described below.

Section 2 - Administration

Level Name – Text description of the **paragon** Code classification

Source – Used to describe the source of the data. Default Catalog entries display **paragon** as the source. If a subscriber elects to modify default data in the Cost Catalog, we recommend that the source of the data be modified.

Expected Useful Life – Defines what is often referred to as the “design life” or the “estimated service life” of a system, sub-system, element, sub-element or component. This is the number of years that an average catalog item within the classification is expected to serve its original intended function, and be serviceable. When a component reaches the limit of its Expected Useful Life, **paragon** forecasts a requirement for renewal of the sub-element by in-kind replacement. Data is derived from various industry publications and cost estimating sources.

Percent Replaced at ESL – Defines the typical quantity of an inventoried component that will be calculated for replacement in analysis forecasts when the component reaches the end of its estimated service life. The quantity is calculated as a percentage of the total quantity of the inventoried component.

The default setting for each classification in this field is 100%. It should be noted that many components, such as exterior wall siding, windows, and interior finishes, for example, are not always replaced 100% when they reach the end of their service life. Subscribers may want to reduce the percentage for various components to more accurately forecast Renewal Costs at ESL.

For example, brick cladding on an exterior wall is typically not fully replaced when the bricks reach their ESL of 75 years. It might be more appropriate to set the Percent Replaced at ESL to something like 5% to 10%. This would account for some refurbishment activity, such as tuck pointing, or selective brick replacement. Leaving the default settings all at 100% will likely generate future renewal cost requirements that are higher than what actually would be required. In other situations, replacement may actually be at a cost above 100% to account for costs such as demolition and disposal.

UOM – Defines the Unit of Measure for the Cost Catalog item.

Labor – Unit rate direct cost of labor for each Cost Catalog item.

Material – Unit rate direct cost of materials for each Cost Catalog item.

Equipment - Unit rate direct cost of equipment charges for each Cost Catalog item.

Unit Cost Total – Sum of the unit rate costs for Labor, Material and Equipment for each Cost Catalog item.

Active – A checked box here indicates the Cost Catalog item is available for use. If this box is un-checked, the Cost Catalog item is no longer available for selection by the user in the inventory detail form.

XP Code	Level Name	Source	Expected Useful Life	Percent Replaced at ESL	UOM	Labor	Material	Equipment	Unit Cost Total	Active
B	Shell	XP Paragon	100	100 %	Square Feet	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
B10	Superstructure	XP Paragon	100	100 %	Square Feet	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
B1010	Floor Construction	XP Paragon	100	100 %	Square Feet	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
B101001	Structural Frame	XP Paragon	100	100 %	Square Feet	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
B101001001	Column, Structural Steel, Average Load	XP Paragon	100	100 %	Square Feet	\$1.25	\$4.00	\$0.00	\$5.25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
B101001002	Column, Concrete, Average Load	XP Paragon	100	100 %	Square Feet	\$1.50	\$3.25	\$0.00	\$4.75	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
B101001003	Column, Wood, Average Load	XP Paragon	60	100 %	Square Feet	\$0.40	\$1.90	\$0.00	\$2.30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
B101001004	Beam, Steel, Medium Span	XP Paragon	100	100 %	Square Feet	\$1.25	\$3.75	\$0.00	\$5.00	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
B101001005	Joists, Steel Frame, Medium Span	XP Paragon	100	100 %	Square Feet	\$3.00	\$5.00	\$0.00	\$8.00	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
B101001006	Beam, Concrete, Medium span	XP Paragon	100	100 %	Square Feet	\$3.35	\$2.00	\$0.00	\$5.35	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Figure 44: Cost Catalog (Expanded for Level B-Shell)

To view a Cost Catalog item, the user can search the data table using one or more of the searches, filter and sort functions of the data grid, or simply expand the hierarchy tree on one of the Level 1 selections. Figure 44 illustrates the expansion of the Level B-Shell hierarchy. Note that the remainder of the data under this selection is arranged by classification ID in a hierarchical manner.

WARNING: Filtering is currently case-sensitive. Searching for "Wood" or "wood" gets you different results. Filtering on Code 'b10' gets you no returns; although, 'B10' will provide results.

XP Code	Level Name	Source	Expected Useful Life	Percent Replaced at ESL	UOM	Labor	Material	Equipment	Unit Cost Total	Active
B101001	Structural Frame	XP Paragon	100	100 %	Feet	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
B101001001	Column, Structural Steel, Average Load	XP Paragon	100	100 %	Square Feet	\$1.25	\$4.00	\$0.00	\$5.25	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
B101001002	Column, Concrete, Average Load	XP Paragon	100	100 %	Square Feet	\$1.50	\$3.25	\$0.00	\$4.75	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Parent Level	B101001 - Structural Frame				UOM: Square Feet	Unit Cost Labor: 0.40	Unit Cost Material: 1.90	Unit Cost Equipment: 2.30	Unit Cost Total: 2.30	
XP Code	B101001003		Expected Useful Life (Years): 60	Percent Replaced at ESL: 100 %						
XP Level Name	Column, Wood, Average Load									
Source	XP Paragon									
Active	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>									
B101001004	Beam, Steel, Medium Span	XP Paragon	100	100 %	Square Feet	\$1.25	\$3.75	\$0.00	\$5.00	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
B101001005	Joists, Steel Frame, Medium Span	XP Paragon	100	100 %	Square Feet	\$3.00	\$5.00	\$0.00	\$8.00	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
B101001006	Beam, Concrete, Medium span	XP Paragon	100	100 %	Square Feet	\$3.35	\$2.00	\$0.00	\$5.35	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Figure 45: Cost Catalog Detail Edit Frame

2.17.2 Modifying Records in the Cost Catalog

To edit a record, click on the **pencil** icon in the far right column of the row you want to edit. The edit form is displayed as shown in Figure 45. Data displayed in gray font color or a gray-filled field (Unit Cost Total) cannot be edited.

Once a Cost Catalog record is edited by the user, the data row for the item will be displayed in the grid with a light green background fill. All other rows that display the paragon Default values will remain white.

During an assessment, if a field assessor cannot find a suitable Cost Catalog item at Level 5 that closely describes the sub-element observed in the field, we suggest that the assessor record the item using a Level 4 Individual Element classification that generally categorizes the item. The assessor should enter a

Section 2 - Administration

detailed description of the sub-element in the Description field. After the data is uploaded, the Assessor should notify the Account Administrator or Facility Manager of the need to add a new Cost Catalog item. Users assigned with a role of Account Administrator or Facility Manager have full rights to create, read, update and delete (CRUD) records in the Cost Catalog. One of these individuals should add the new item in the appropriate hierarchy position, with a descriptive Level Name. Make sure that all other data fields associated to the new record are populated. Once entered and saved, the user can return to the Inventory detail form, and edit the Level 4 item used as a placeholder, and select the new Level 5 Classification from the drop-down selector field.

Subscribers may choose to define a UOM, unit cost and ESL for Cost Catalog classifications at Level 4 or Level 5. These modified classifications become “custom” to the subscriber’s catalog. Updates to the default Cost Catalog that are provided from time to time will not update or override records that have been modified or added as custom records by the subscriber.

2.18 Hierarchy Management

One of the first data sets to configure when establishing a new account is the **Hierarchy Management** table. The data hierarchy is established using a form from a sub-menu selection called Hierarchy Management, accessed from the Administration tab in the main menu.

Name	Size/Qty	Unit Of Measure	System Of Measure	Currency	Exchange Rate	Sort Order	Custom Burden Factors	
XPPARAGON - Premium	1	Each	English	US Dollars		1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
General Services	1	Each	English	US Dollars		10	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Real Estate	1	Each	English	US Dollars		102	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Administrative Services Center	1	Each	English	US Dollars		1021	<input type="checkbox"/>	
ASC Stormwater System	1	Each	English	US Dollars		102110	<input type="checkbox"/>	
ASC Wastewater System	1	Each	English	US Dollars		102120	<input type="checkbox"/>	
ASC Water Distribution System	1	Each	English	US Dollars		102130	<input type="checkbox"/>	
ASC Site Development Features	10	Acres	English	US Dollars		102140	<input type="checkbox"/>	
ASC Vehicular Pavements	500	Square Yards	English	US Dollars		102150	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Southside Services	1	Each	English	US Dollars		1023	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Central Services	1	Each	English	US Dollars		1024	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Property Maintenance	1	Each	English	US Dollars		1025	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Northland Station	1	Each	English	US Dollars		10251	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Finance	1	Each	English	US Dollars		30	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Financial Operations	1	Each	English	US Dollars		301	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Financial Management	1	Each	English	US Dollars		302	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Human Resources	1	Each	English	US Dollars		40	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Facilities Leased to Others	1	Each	English	US Dollars		70	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Vacant Facilities	1	Each	English	US Dollars		80	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Figure 46: Hierarchy Management

When a new subscriber’s account is first established, the paragon Program Administrator will initially define the top level of the hierarchy with the subscriber’s name. This establishes the account name.

To add a new hierarchy record, click the **Add Record** icon (green plus symbol) on an existing hierarchy level that you wish to establish a parent-child relationship. This opens a data entry form as shown below. The key data fields that must be defined to build out the hierarchy are Name, Size/Qty, Unit of Measure and Sort Order. Since the levels typically define a geographical or operational entity, the Size/Qty field is often populated as “1” and the Unit of Measure populated with “Each”. Other fields are for informational purposes only. Press the **Save** button to add the record to the hierarchy.

The screenshot shows a web-based form for editing hierarchy details. It contains several input fields: 'Name', 'Size/Qty', 'Unit of Measure', 'System of Measure', 'Currency', 'Exchange Rate', and 'Sort Order'. There is also a checkbox labeled 'Custom Burden Factors (%)'. The form has a light blue background and a standard web interface layout.

Figure 47: Hierarchy Management Detail Edit Frame

The user may also drag and drop levels of the hierarchy to other locations. Continue adding new hierarchy levels and associate them to previously entered levels.

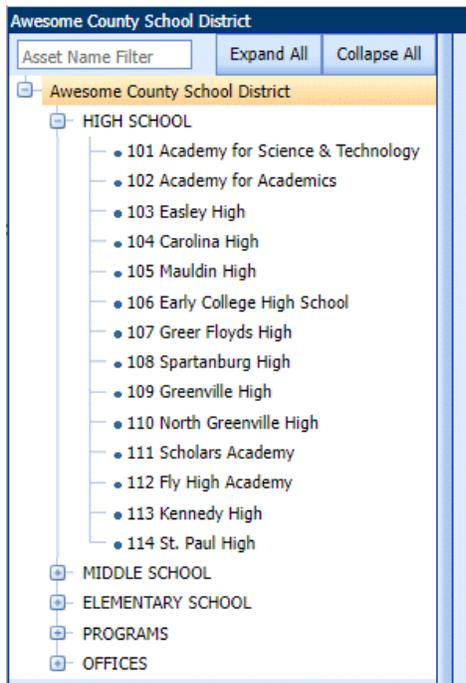
If you wish to change the relationship of one level to another, simply “drag and drop” an existing hierarchy level and change its previous link to a new hierarchy level. If some time in the future your hierarchy associations change, you may also move an entire hierarchy level. Make sure you edit the sort order accordingly to sustain the layout order you desire.

If you anticipate adding additional hierarchy levels in the future, but are not sure of the future layout, we suggest that you allow room in your sort order values for inserting future hierarchy levels. Instead of using a sort order of 1, 2, 3, 4, etc., you may consider using 10, 20, 30 and 40, so that you can add nine additional hierarchy levels between the starting sort order values if necessary, in the future.

Once the hierarchy levels are defined, the Location Hierarchy tree will be displayed using the same values and sort order.

To delete a level in the hierarchy, click on the red **X** delete icon on the row you want to remove. Note that all records (inventory records, deficiency records and asset records) will have to be deleted or moved to another hierarchy location before the system will let you delete the hierarchy level. Changes made here will be reflected in the main location hierarchy tree after saving.

Figure 48: Location Hierarchy Tree



2.19 User Management

The **User Management** sub-menu selection launches forms that are used to add new users to the account, and to assign their role-based permissions and access levels to the hierarchy. Only users with a role of Account Administrator can add new users, assign Roles and grant access to various levels of the location Hierarchy.

2.19.1 User Management Grid

Selecting **User Management** from the sub-menu selections under the Administration tab launches the User Management grid, more commonly referred to as the “User List”. As its name implies, this grid displays a list of all active and inactive users that have ever been assigned to the subscriber’s account.

Data fields defined by the grid column headers are self-explanatory. On first launch, the User List is sorted alphabetically by the user Last Name. When the grid is first opened, the Active check box is marked as checked. If you wish to view only inactive users, or all users (Active and Inactive), you may use the drop down filter on the Active column to render these other views.



#	First Name	Last Name	Email Address	Affiliation	Role	Active
	Charles	Abadie	charles.abadie@cardno-gs.com	Cardno-GS	Assessor	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Bill	Faesermeier	wfaeserm@comcast.net	XP Solutions	Account Administrator	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Andrew	Gerschler	andrew.gerschler@cardno-gs.com	cardno-gs		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Emma	Johnson	emma.johnson@cardno-gs.com	Cardno-GS	Assessor	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	elliott	litz	elliott.litz@hotmail.com	test	Planner/Analyst	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
	Test	Name	Testname@xpsolutions.com	Xp Solutions	Assessor	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Figure 49: User Management Grid

2.19.2 Adding a User

To add a new user, click on the **New Record** button (green plus sign). A form will open as shown below. Populate the User Detail fields. Assign a User Role and indicate the level of access within the hierarchy. Click on the **Save** button to establish the new user.



The form is divided into three main sections:

- User Detail:** Fields for Email Address, First Name, Last Name, Affiliation, Password, Password (confirm), and Active (checked).
- User Roles:** Radio buttons for Account Administrator, Facility Manager, Planner/Analyst, Assessor, and Read Only. A link to "Click here to see User Role Definitions" is provided.
- Hierarchy Access Assignments:** A tree view showing a hierarchy of levels: XPPARAGON - Premium, General Services, Finance, Human Resources, Facilities Leased to Others, and Vacant Facilities. A link "Click here to select all hierarchy levels" is at the top.

Buttons for Save and Cancel are located at the bottom right.

Figure 50: Adding a New User

2.19.2.1 User Detail

The fields under the User Detail heading are self-explanatory. To add a new user, first enter the user’s email address. If this user has been previously entered as a user in paragon (perhaps as a contractor under another account), the system will provide a message that this user already exists, and will fill in his name, affiliation, and password that is currently stored in the system. The user will retain the same password to login to multiple accounts if he has been assigned to multiple accounts.

Please note that each user must have their own unique email address. The system will not allow two user entries with the same email address.

Only the user can modify his/her own data after being entered the first time. Users may make changes to their login and user information from the **My Account** tab.

2.19.2.2 User Roles

When setting up a new user, the Account Administrator needs to assign a Role to the user. Roles define the levels of access and permissions to create, read, update and delete (CRUD) data from each of the various forms in the application. To assign a Role, the Account Administrator must click on one of the radio buttons next to the Role he wishes to select.

There are five levels of permissions defined by the user Roles: Account Administrator, Facility Manager, Planner/Analyst, Assessor and Read Only. These roles are arranged from the highest level of permission to the lowest. The CRUD permissions are listed below for each of the five User Roles. Narrative descriptions of each Role follow the table.

	Account Administrator	Facility Manager	Planner/Analyst	Assessor	Read Only
Profile Information	C-R-U	C-R-U	C-R-U	C-R-U	R
Profile FAC Code	C-R-U	C-R-U	C-R-U	C-R-U	R
Asset Specifications	C-R-U-D	C-R-U-D	C-R-U	C-R-U	R
Asset Narratives	C-R-U-D	C-R-U-D	C-R-U_D	C-R-U-D	R
Asset Inspection Details	C-R-U-D	C-R-U-D	C-R-U-D	C-R-U-D	R
Inventory Listing	C-R-U-D	C-R-U-D	C-R-U-D	C-R-U-D	R
Inventory Model Tool	C-R-U	C-R-U	C-R-U	C-R-U	R
Work Items	C-R-U-D	C-R-U-D	C-R-U-D	C-R-U-D	R
Work Packages	C-R-U	C-R-U	C-R-U	R	R
Review	R	R	R	R	R
Reports	R	R	R	R	R
Ad Hoc Report Writer	C-R-U-D	C-R-U-D	C-R-U-D	R	R
Admin-Account Configuration	R-U	R-U	R	R	R
Admin-System Configuration	C-R-U-D	C-R-U-D	R	R	R
Admin-Cost Catalog	C-R-U-D	C-R-U-D	R	R	R
Deactivating Catalog Records	Yes	No	No	No	No
Admin-Hierarchy Management	C-R-U-D	C-R-U-D	R	R	R
Admin-User Management	C-R-U	R	R	R	R
Admin-Asset Upload	C-R-U	C-R-U	C-R-U	C-R-U	R
Admin-Inventory Upload	C-R-U	C-R-U	C-R-U	C-R-U	R

Key: C = Create R = Read U = Update D = Delete

Table 5: CRUD Permissions for User Roles

1.) Account Administrator

Section 2 - Administration

Account Administrators have full access to all tabs, forms and reports within the system as well as all the administrative features. The Account Administrator is given rights to perform all functions throughout the application for their assigned hierarchies in the system. Users assigned to this role are able to deactivate assets, components in the inventory, and items in the Cost Catalog by unchecking the “active” box associated with these records. Account Administrators have the only permission to add new users to the account.

2.) Facility Manager

The Facility Manager role provides its users with access to each of the tabs and forms available to the Planner/Analyst, plus full access to each of the sub-menu selections under the Administration tab, with the exception of the User Management sub-menu. The Facility Manager has most of the same permissions as the Account Administrator, with the exception of not being able to add new users, and not being able to deactivate Cost Catalog records.

3.) Planner/Analyst

The Planner/Analyst role provides its users with access to each of the tabs and forms available to the Assessor, plus additional access to Work Packages and the Ad Hoc Report Writer. A Planner/Analyst can create Work Packages from Work Items, where an Assessor can only generate Work Items.

4.) Assessor

The Assessor role will have CRU permissions and access to each of the forms included under the Profile, Assets, Inventory and Work Items tabs for the assigned hierarchies. This role will include access to the Review and Reports tabs (with the exception of the Ad Hoc Report Writer). The Assessor will have Read-Only access to five of the eight sub-menu selections under the Administration tab, but will be provided full access to Asset Upload and Inventory Upload forms.

5.) Read Only

Users assigned to the Read Only role will have read-only access to all hierarchies and all tabs and forms. Users with Read Only permissions cannot add new data or edit or delete existing data.

2.19.3 Hierarchy Access Assignments

When the user Role has been selected, the Account Administrator should next assign permissions for access to the various levels within the location hierarchy. Without checking the hierarchy access assignment box, the user will have no access.

To provide access to all levels of the hierarchy, click on the checkbox in the header area next to the label called “Check here to select all hierarchy levels”. If you wish to limit access to one or more levels in the hierarchy, check on the levels you wish to provide permissions, and leave the levels you wish to restrict access to as unchecked.

2.19.4 Editing User Information

After the data is initially saved, only the user can modify his/her own User details. User details are modified by the user in the My Account tab.

2.19.5 Deactivating a User

User data may not be deleted once it is entered, but the user may be deactivated. To deactivate a user, open the User detail form and uncheck the Active check box. Click on **Save**. Deactivated users will no longer be able to login to **paragon** with their username and password.

The user will continue to be shown in the User List but will be displayed with an unchecked box in the Active column. The User List opens by default to only shown Active users.

To re-activate a user that was previously deactivated, open the detail form and click on the Active box to turn on the check mark. Click **Save**.

2.20 Asset Upload

When a new subscriber is initially populating data into **paragon**, it may be faster to upload information describing assets through **paragon's Asset Upload** form. This form is accessed as a sub-menu selection from the Administration tab. The Asset Upload form allows subscribers to upload multiple asset records in one batch process, rather than entering the individual asset records by hand. This assumes that the subscriber has historical information defining the asset portfolio in an existing electronic filer format. Follow the steps below to create, save and upload asset records to **paragon** in a batch process.

Step 1: Select Asset Upload from the drop down sub-menu under the Administration tab.

Step 2: Click [Example File Format](#) to download a blank asset upload template.

Step 3: Fill out the spreadsheet in accordance with the requirements listed in the Asset Upload Fields Format Specification (see below). Data entered on each row represents one asset record. Pay special attention to the required fields and the data formatting requirements shown in parenthesis in the Specification.

Step 4: When the spreadsheet template is populated to your satisfaction, save the file. Save the file in a location you have designated for data uploads, give it a filename you will recognize, and save the record as a CSV (comma delimited) file. You may be prompted with a message that says the file contains features that is not compatible with CSV format. Click **Yes**.

Step 5: To upload data from the Excel template into **paragon**, return to the Asset Upload form. Using the **Browse** control, locate the previously saved Excel file containing the asset data. Select the file from your browser and click on the **Import Data** control button.

Step 6: Go to the Assets tab and view selected records from the upload as a quality assurance step.

Asset Upload Fields Format Specification	
Asset Name	Text field - (required)
Hierarchy	Name of hierarchy, must be exact (required)
Asset Number	Number field (required)
Asset Letter	Alpha character field
Current Replacement Value	Number field, 2 decimals
Override PRV	Number field, 2 decimals
Construction Type	Select from drop down
Asset Size	Number field, do not add ',' (required)
Assessor Qualitative Rating	Select from drop down
FAC Code	Select from drop down (required)
Asset History	Text Field
Asset Summary	Text Field
Year Built	Number field, format YYYY
Effective Age	Number field
Mission Dependency Index	Select from drop down
Street Address 1	Text Field
Street Address 2	Text Field
Street Address 3	Text Field
City	Text Field - (required)
State	Text Field - (required if Country equals 'United States')
Province	Text Field - (required if Country not equal to 'United States')
Postal Code	Text Field
Country	Text Field - (required)
Geographic Adjustment Region	Text Field - (required)
GPS Latitude	Number field, 7 decimals
GPS Longitude	Number field, 7 decimals
Building Manager 1 Name	Text Field
Building Manager 1 Mobile	Text Field
Building Manager 1 Phone	Text Field
Building Manager 1 Fax	Text Field
Building Manager 2 Name	Text Field
Building Manager 2 Mobile	Text Field
Building Manager 2 Phone	Text Field
Building Manager 2 Fax	Text Field
Preferred Replacement Value	Select from drop down

Figure 51: Asset Upload Fields Format Specification

2.21 Inventory Upload

If a subscriber has access to inventory information that is reasonably current, accurate, and available in an electronic format that can be migrated to an Excel spreadsheet, it may be more efficient to upload this initial inventory in a batch process using the **Inventory Upload** feature provided by **paragon**. Inventory data can only be uploaded once there are Asset records stored in the database to which the inventory can be associated. Follow the steps below to create, save and upload inventory records to **paragon** in a batch process.

Step 1: Select Inventory Upload from the drop down sub-menu under the Administration tab.

Step 2: Click [Example File Format](#) to download a blank inventory upload template.

Step 3: Fill out the spreadsheet in accordance with the requirements listed in the Inventory Upload Fields Format Specification (see below). Data entered on each row represents one asset record. Pay special attention to the required fields and the data formatting requirements shown in parenthesis in the Specification.

Step 4: When the spreadsheet template is populated to your satisfaction, save the file. Save the file in a location you have designated for data uploads, give it a filename you will recognize, and save the record as a CSV (comma delimited) file. You may be prompted with a message that says the file contains features that is not compatible with CSV format. Click **Yes**.

Step 5: To upload data from the Excel template into **paragon**, return to the Inventory Upload form. Using the **Browse** control, locate the previously saved Excel file containing the inventory data. Select the file from your browser and click on the **Import Data** control button.

Step 6: Go to the Inventory tab and view selected records from the upload as a quality assurance step.

Inventory Upload Fields Format Specification	
Hierarchy Name	Name - (required) must match exactly
Asset Number	Number (required)
Asset Letter	Alpha Character
Section	Text Field (100 ch)
XPP Code with description	Select Code - description (required) (ex: C102007001 - Interior Door Panic Hardware)
Inventory Description	Text Field (Can modify Default value, if desired)
Actual Year Installed	Numeric format is (YYYY)
Direct Condition Rating	Text Field (Abbr. of Client DCR) (ex: G+)
Size	Number (required)
Units	Select UOM (required)
Notes	Text Field
Manufacturer	Text Field
Model Number	Text Field
Serial Number	Text Field
CMMS Number	Text Field
Has ACM	Text - "True" or "False"
ACM Status	Text - ACM Status Name (ex: Confirmed)
ACM Type	Text - ACM Type Name (ex: Friable)
ACM Condition	Text - ACM Condition Name (ex: Damaged)
ACM Detailed Location	Text Field (225 ch)
ACM Materials and Percentage	Text Field (225 ch)
ACM Laboratory Used for Analysis	Text Field (225 ch)

Figure 52: Inventory Upload Fields Format Specification



Section 3: Profile

(This page intentionally left blank)

3 PROFILE

The paragon **Profile** tab includes a main window with two-sub-tabs: **Information** and **FAC Code**. The Profile window opens by default on the Information sub-tab after successfully logging into paragon.

3.1 Information Sub-Tab

The Profile tab displays information based on the user’s positioning on the location hierarchy tree. The user can fully expand the tree by clicking on Expand All, or open individual nodes on the tree until you reach the Asset level for that node. Remember, Assets are indicated by a blue circle (●) to the left of the data label.

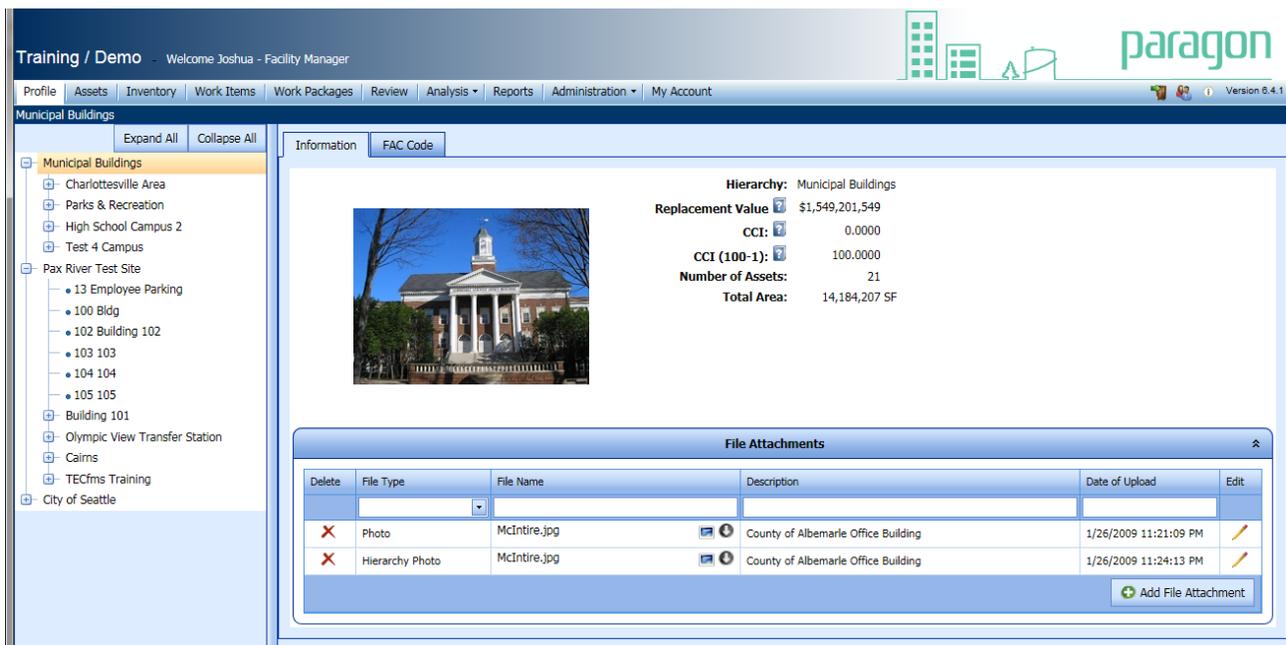


Figure 53: Profile Window

3.1.1 Information Window

The Profile **Information** window provides a snapshot summary of all the assets in the selected hierarchy node including all assets of underlying hierarchy nodes. It draws information from other areas in the application and summarizes totals. Information is summarized based on the hierarchy level displayed in the location hierarchy window on the left side of the main window. In the screen capture shown above, the top node of the hierarchy tree is selected, so all facilities (assets) that are included in the enterprise portfolio are summarized. For example, if “Pax River Test Site” were selected in the hierarchy, the profile would present information for six buildings directly associated with this hierarchy, plus the asset groups associated with the Pax River Test Site. If you have an asset node selected, the Profile Information window displays the snapshot of its parent node. For example, if you have 102 Building 102 selected, an asset, then the summary is for its parent hierarchy node, in this example Pax River Test site. To get the Replacement Value of an asset by itself and its FCI, select the Assets tab. Specifically excluded are asset that have been set to inactive, assets where the Year Built/Planned is in the future, and Assets where the Decommissioned Year is the current year or in the past. The data fields in the upper window are “display only,” and are described below.

Section 3 - Profile

Hierarchy – Displays the hierarchy level selected from the hierarchy tree.

Replacement Value – Summarizes the Replacement Value for the combination of Assets included in the selected hierarchy, as defined by the user in each Asset detail form. Options to define Replacement Value on the Asset page include Plant Replacement Value (PRV), Detailed Replacement value (DRV), Current Replacement value (CRV) and Custom CRV.

CCI – Displays the Campus Condition Index, a summary of the Facility Condition Indexes for each of the assets in the hierarchy, combined. The CCI is the total FCI for the selected site. The index is calculated as the total of all the facilities' deferred maintenance divided by Plant Replacement Value (PRV). This designation was chosen to differentiate it from FCI, which is the condition index for a single asset.

CCI (100-1) – Displays the alternative view of CCI, calculated as $(1-CCI) \times 100$.

Number of Assets – Displays the number of assets included in the selected hierarchy. Note that these are excluded from the count and summaries: Inactive assets, Future assets and Decommissioned assets.

Total Area – Displays the sum of the building areas for each of the Assets included in the hierarchy selection.

3.2 File Attachments

The Profile Information window includes a **File Attachments** frame at the bottom of the main window. Reference section 1.25 to learn how to use the File Attachments frame in this window.

3.3 FAC Code Sub-Tab

The **FAC Code** sub-tab displays a grid that includes a list of the assets included in the selected hierarchy, grouped by Facility Analysis Category (FAC). For each FAC Code, the grid displays the FAC Code description, the number of Assets in that FAC Code, the Total Asset Size, size unit of measure (UOM), Total Replacement Value and the rolled-up FCI of the assets in that FAC. The grid supports sorting of each column in ascending or descending order.



FAC Code	FAC Code Description	Total Asset Size	UOM	Total Replacement Value	FCI
1111	Fixed-Wing Runway, Surfaced (1)	4,560	SY	\$914,042.88	0.0000
1311	Communications Building (1)	45,870	SF	\$0.00	0.0000
8711	Storm Drainage (5)	1,160	LF	\$78,495.00	0.0000
8721	Boundry Fence and Wall (1)	700	LF	\$16,940.00	0.0000
1444	Miscellaneous Operations Support Building (2)	66,030	SF	\$14,501,756.00	0.0000
2191	Facility Engineer Maintenance Shop (1)	18,456	SF	\$7,727,279.00	0.0000
6100	General Administrative Building (24)	2,446,653	SF	\$111,467,672.51	0.0013
7143	Miscellaneous Family Housing Support Facility (1)	11,409	SF	\$0.00	0.0000
7351	Education Center (2)	182,521	SF	\$30,233,545.00	0.0000
8315	Septic Lagoon and Settlement Pond (3)	35,000	GAL	\$470,106.00	0.0000
8442	Water Storage, Non-Potable (1)	4,000	GAL	\$14,575.00	0.0000
8521	Vehicle Parking, Surfaced (1)	500	SY	\$68,350.00	0.0000
8531	Parking Garage/Building (5)	596,232	SF	\$3,360,564.00	0.0000
8714	Leaves and Dikes for Grounds Drainage (1)	2,000	LF	\$3,344,363.40	0.0000
8715	Storm Water Ponds (4)	2	MGal	\$453,655.00	0.0000
8927	Utility vaults (4)	4	EA	\$5,375.00	0.0000

Figure 54: Assets by FAC Code (Summary)

Clicking on the plus symbol (+) icon left of each of the FAC Codes expands the FAC Code and displays details for each of the Assets included in that FAC. Data in this view provides information describing the Asset ID, Asset Name, Size, UOM, Replacement Value and the Replacement Value Type.

Section 3 - Profile

Assets by FAC Code						
FAC Code	FAC Code Description	Total Asset Size	UOM	Total Replacement Value	FCI	
1111	Fixed-Wing Runway, Surfaced (1)	4,560	SY	\$914,042.88	0.0000	
1311	Communications Building (1)	45,870	SF	\$0.00	0.0000	
8711	Storm Drainage (5)	1,160	LF	\$78,495.00	0.0000	
8721	Boundry Fence and Wall (1)	700	LF	\$16,940.00	0.0000	
1444	Miscellaneous Operations Support Building (2)	66,030	SF	\$14,501,756.00	0.0000	
2191	Facility Engineer Maintenance Shop (1)	18,456	SF	\$7,727,279.00	0.0000	
6100	General Administrative Building (24)	2,446,653	SF	\$111,467,672.51	0.0013	
Asset ID	Asset Name	Size	UOM	Replacement Value	Replacement Value Type	
115	Sample Admin Building	320,000	SF	\$72,709,440.00	PRV	
100 - SMP	ASC Office #1	99,175	SF	\$10,559,711.00	DRV	
1603	NORTH MALL OFFICE COMPLEX	115,000	SF	\$0.00	Custom PRV	
1607	EMERGENCY COODINATION CENTER	117,669	SF	\$0.00	Custom PRV	
10	HUMAN RESOURCES	317,748	SF	\$0.00	Custom PRV	
9	ARCHIVES	68,290	SF	\$0.00	Custom PRV	
8	REVENUE	248,098	SF	\$0.00	Custom PRV	
7	PRINT PLANT	75,545	SF	\$0.00	Custom PRV	
29	Blind Commission	37,493	SF	\$690,739.00	Custom PRV	
7143	Miscellaneous Family Housing Support Facility (1)	11,409	SF	\$0.00	0.0000	
7351	Education Center (2)	182,521	SF	\$30,233,545.00	0.0000	
8315	Septic Lagoon and Settlement Pond (3)	35,000	GAL	\$470,106.00	0.0000	
8442	Water Storage, Non-Potable (1)	4,000	GAL	\$14,575.00	0.0000	
8521	Vehicle Parking, Surfaced (1)	500	SY	\$68,350.00	0.0000	

Figure 55: FAC Code Detail by Asset

Clicking on the [hyperlinked data](#) in the Asset ID column will open the Asset Specifications tab for the selected Asset.

(This page intentionally left blank.)



Section 4: Assets

(This page intentionally left blank)

4 ASSETS

The paragon **Assets** tab includes a main window with three sub-tabs: **Specifications**, **Narratives** and **Inspection Details**. The Assets tab includes information describing each Asset, the persons conducting the assessment and the dates the asset was assessed.

In the context of a facility condition assessment, an asset is typically a building, but it can also be a site, a site infrastructure system, structure, or other real property item owned, leased or maintained by the subscriber.

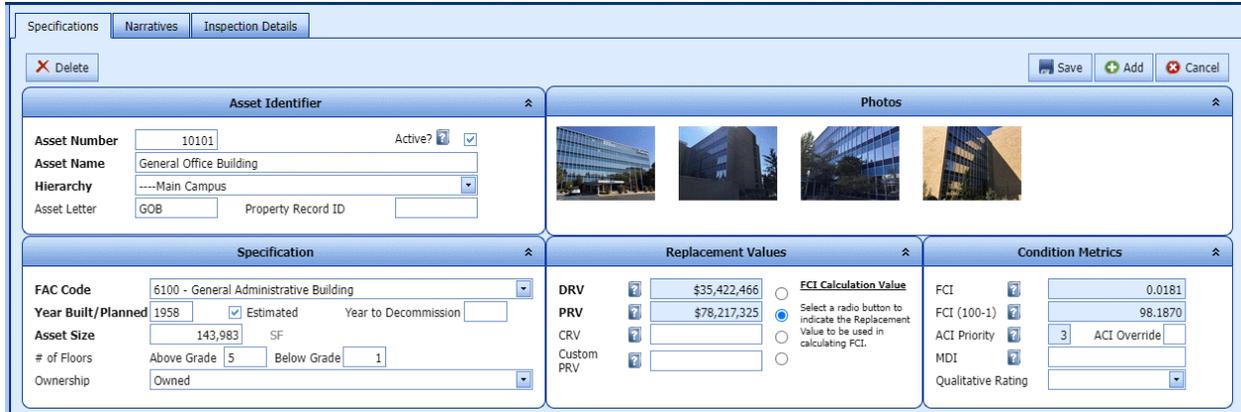


Figure 56: Asset Specifications (top portion)

Remember that the information shown in the display window relates to the Asset selected from the location hierarchy tree. If the user selects a hierarchy level higher than an Asset, (site, campus, region, etc.) the Asset window will display the Asset with lowest numbered Asset Number within the hierarchy.

4.1 Specifications

The **Specifications** sub-tab under the Assets menu selection displays a main window divided into eleven (11) separate frames. The frames are described under the section headings below, together with the data entry fields within each frame. Each of the frames on the main window may be collapsed or expanded as previously described in Section 1.3.6.

4.1.1 Asset Identifier

The Asset Identifier frame is used to uniquely define an asset and differentiate it from any other asset in the same hierarchy level. Within a specific hierarchy level, no two assets can have the same Asset Number and Asset Name.



Figure 57: Asset Identifier

Asset Number – Required field. Numeric asset identifier, 6-digit limit. Must be unique for each asset within the same hierarchy level.

Asset Name – Required field. Alphanumeric identifier used to name the asset. 50-character limit. *An asset CANNOT be the same name as a hierarchy name.*

Hierarchy – Required field. Used to create the link between an Asset and its Hierarchy.

Section 4 - Assets

Asset Letter - Alpha asset identifier, 10-character limit.

Property Record Number - Alphanumeric organizational property record identifier used to tie data to other organizational records/databases. 50-character limit.

Active Check Box - A checked box indicates the Asset is active. This box should only be unchecked if the Asset is taken out of use, such as being demolished or sold. By unchecking this box and saving the record, the asset will 'disappear' from users access, however, the data will be archived. This functionality is only permitted at the Account Administrator level. Other user types will not have access to this field.

When running the Financial Forecasts, the terms Total Replacement Value 'TRV' is used for assets, rather than any of the four above. This is because the user may well have a mixture of different Replacement Value elections for the different assets. Hence TRV is used to signify that it may be either DRV, PRV, CRV or custom CRV or any combination.

4.1.2 Photos

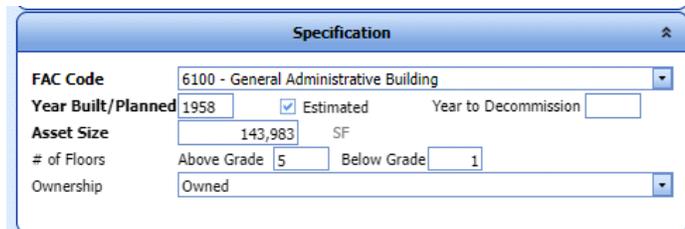
The Photos frame displays file attachments that are associated with each Asset, and are of the file types Asset Photo or Photo. The file type called Asset Photo is the photo that will be used on Asset reports.



Figure 58: Photo Frame

4.1.3 Specification

The Specification frame includes data fields that define the type of asset, the year it was constructed, its size, the number of floors above and below grade, and whether the Asset is owned or leased.

A screenshot of a software window titled "Specification". It contains several data entry fields:

- FAC Code**: A dropdown menu showing "6100 - General Administrative Building".
- Year Built/Planned**: A text box with "1958" and a checked checkbox labeled "Estimated". To the right is a "Year to Decommission" text box.
- Asset Size**: A text box with "143,983" and "SF" next to it.
- # of Floors**: Two text boxes, "Above Grade" with "5" and "Below Grade" with "1".
- Ownership**: A dropdown menu showing "Owned".

Figure 59: Specification Frame

FAC (Facility Analysis Category) Code - This field is populated when the asset record is created, but can be changed if the functional use of the asset is changed. Clicking on the drop-down control displays a list of FAC Codes currently stored in the **paragon** database. Once the user finds a code and description that closely matches the asset being described, it can be selected by left clicking on it. Note that the FAC code is used in establishing the Plant Replacement Value (PRV). These codes are driven by the Department of Defense (DoD) Facility Cost Manual which is published on an annual basis.

Year Built/Planned – This is the year the asset was constructed or when it is planned to be put into operation. Items inventoried and linked to this Asset will use this Year Built as the year the inventory item was installed for forecasting Remaining Service Life if the Year Installed field is left blank on the inventory form.

If the year is in the future, i.e. planned, there are no costs associated for such a facility until the year planned in Requirements analysis and Financial forecasts.

Estimated (Check Box) - If the Year Built is not actually known, and has been estimated, the user should check the “Estimated” check box. Data entered in this field is for informational purposes only, and does not affect any calculations.

Year to Decommission – This is the year the asset is planned to be decommissioned or sold. This is used when doing Requirements analysis and Financial forecasts, to ensure that no costs are allocated to decommissioned facilities in the year they are decommissioned and thereafter.

Asset Size -This is the numeric value associated with the size or quantity of the asset, based on its assigned unit of measure. Enter size in whole numbers. No signs or symbols should be entered here. The UOM displayed after the asset size is auto-populated based on the FAC Code selection.

Floors Above Grade – Numeric value describing the number of facility levels above grade, i.e. ground level or above. Data is for informational purposes only and does not affect any calculations.

Floors Below Grade– Numeric value describing the number of facility levels below grade, below ground. Data is for informational purposes only and does not affect any calculations.

Owned/Leased – This field is used to indicate whether the Asset is owned or leased by the subscriber. This field can later be used to filter data sets for analysis.

4.1.4 Replacement Values

Select one of the four radio buttons to select the value type to be used in calculating replacement values in the Profile form, as well as the denominator in the FCI equation.

Figure 60: Replacement Values Frame

DRV (Detailed Replacement Value) - The DRV is the total replacement value of all component quantities included in the asset inventory.

PRV (Plant Replacement Value) - The PRV represents the cost to replace facility assets using today’s construction costs and building standards and codes. This number is calculated using unit rate costs associated with the selected FAC Code. The unit cost associated with the FAC Code is multiplied by the asset size/quantity and the applicable geographic adjustment factor to calculate the PRV. The calculated PRV cannot be edited directly. The default selection for Replacement Values is the PRV.

CRV (Current Replacement Value) - An indicator of the total amount of money invested in a facility since initial construction. CRV is represents the original acquisition cost of a facility plus capital improvements occurring after the original construction, multiplied by an inflation factor (based on the Engineering News-Record’s building cost index) to calculate the present value of the investment. This is a MANUAL entry by the user. The inflation factor is to be calculated by the user; Paragon does NOT use its inflation factor NOR does it use any additional burden factors.

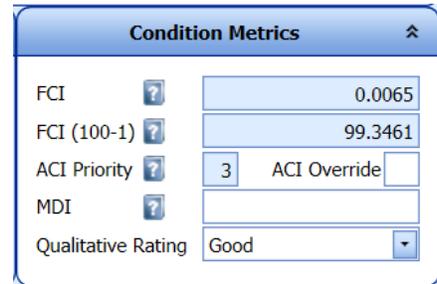
Custom PRV - This field can be used to describe replacement value by a method other than the three listed above. Owners sometimes choose to use insurance replacement value for the Custom CRV.

Section 4 - Assets

4.1.5 Condition Metrics

FCI (Facility Condition Index) - The FCI is a display only field that provides a numerical representation of the condition of the asset. The FCI for a facility is defined as the cost of remedying facilities deficiencies divided by the current replacement value. See Section 2.3.2.2 and 2.3.2.3 for more detailed discussion on the use and calculation of the FCI metric.

$$\text{FCI} = \frac{\text{Cost of Correcting Deficiencies}}{\text{Current Replacement Value}}$$



The screenshot shows a window titled "Condition Metrics" with a close button. It contains the following fields:

FCI	?	0.0065		
FCI (100-1)	?	99.3461		
ACI Priority	?	3	ACI Override	
MDI	?			
Qualitative Rating		Good		

Figure 61: Condition Metrics Frame

paragon allows each subscriber to select the Budget Accounts that are included in the calculation of deficiencies that represent the numerator of the FCI equation. The default set of Budget Accounts is set up so that all costs associated with the following accounts are used in calculation of the numerator of the FCI equation:

- Maintenance – Unscheduled Maintenance
- Maintenance – Preventative Maintenance
- Sustainment – Component renewal at ESL
- Sustainment – Deficiency repairs/Replacements

The FCI does not consider future deficiencies and does not account for capital investment projects or modernization work. Only “active” Work items are included in the calculation.

FCI (100-1) – Display only field that expresses FCI as a percentage. The value represents the percentage of an asset that is deficiency free. The percentage is calculated using the formula $(1 - \text{FCI}) \times 100$.

ACI Priority – Display only field, with default values from 1 to 5 defined for each FAC Code in the System Configuration tables. This value defines the relative importance of the Asset compared against other Assets in the subscriber’s portfolio. This value is one of three priority ratings (ACI, SCI and DCR) used to compute the Risk Reduction Index that is used in the Risk Reduction prioritization method. The ACI priority is automatically populated after selecting the FAC Code.

ACI Override – Data entry field that allows the user to override the default ACI Priority assigned to the asset, based on its FAC code, ranging from 1 to 5. This field is used in the Risk Reduction Index calculations for the asset, if the default rating is overridden. Overrides in this form do not change the look-up table default value.

MDI (Mission Dependency Index) - The Mission Dependency Index is an optional field. It is a risk-based metric that links assets to mission. This optional value does NOT have a connection to any of the three prioritization methods, but it can be used by the financial analyst right after financial analysis. The analysis includes prioritizing work packages into years. The MDI could be used as a guide to schedule work packages for the year in ascending MDI priority (to the extent weather and other factors permit).

Qualitative Rating – Drop-down selector used to rate the subjective, general assessment of the overall condition of the Asset. Valid selections include, Excellent, Good, Acceptable, Fair and Poor. This is a notional data field and does not affect any calculations.

4.1.6 Location

This frame stores information that describes the geographic location of the Asset. Note that data entry is required for the fields in bold font. This information is used to determine the cost factor associated with the Geographic Adjustment Region. This factor is used together with the unit rate linked to FAC Code and the asset quantity to calculate the Plant Replacement Value.

The screenshot shows a form titled "Location" with the following fields:

- Country**: United States (dropdown)
- State/Province**: Virginia (dropdown)
- Geo Adj Region**: Arlington (dropdown) with a value of 1.01
- Street Address 1: (text input)
- Street Address 2: (text input)
- City**: Manassas (text input)
- Postal Code: (text input)

Figure 62: Location Frame

Country – Drop down selector used to select the Country in which the Asset is located. Must-Fill field.

State/Province – Drop down selector used to select a State or Province in which the Asset is located. Drop down selections in this field are limited based on the Country selection above. If, based on the Country selected, the State/Province field displays as null and the drop-down control is removed, then no data entry is required for this field.

Geo Adj. Region – Drop down selector used to select a City, area or region in which the Asset is located. Drop down selections in this field are limited based on the State/Province selection above. If no direct match is provided, select the value from the drop down that is closest the location of the asset. If none of the drop-down locations are close to the Asset location, you may elect to select “Use Location Average.” If no city/base is selected, we use the State average ACF as supplied by DoD in their annual PAX newsletter.

Street Address 1 – First line description of the Asset street address.

Street Address 2 – Second line description of the Asset street address.

City – Actual City in which the Asset is located. Data here may differ from the city selected from the Geo Adj. Region field. Must-fill field.

Postal Code – Zip code of the Asset location.

4.1.7 Management

This frame is used to record contact information for individuals involved in the management of the Asset. The individuals may be internal to the subscriber’s organization or may be from an outside vendor.

The screenshot shows a form titled "Management" with two columns of contact information:

John Doe		Thomas Goode	
Name	John Doe	Name	Thomas Goode
Title/Role	Office Manager	Title/Role	Sr. Building Engineer
Company	Aaron's Building Management	Company	Aaron's Building Management
Mobile	678-863-0876	Mobile	678-982-0198
Phone	770-678-1987	Phone	770-678-1986
Fax	770-678-1990	Fax	770-678-1990

Figure 63: Management Frame

4.1.8 Summary and History

The screenshot shows a window titled "Summary and History" with two text input areas. The "Asset Summary" area contains a detailed narrative about a building's condition, mentioning shrinkage cracks in vinyl tile and cracking in concrete masonry walls. The "Asset History" area contains a shorter narrative stating that construction documents are dated 1996 and the building went into service in the fall of 1998.

Figure 64: Summary and History Frame

This frame is used to record narrative that describes the Asset Summary and the Asset History. Information stored in this frame can be edited by clicking inside the desired box and typing in new information. After changes have been made, the **Save** button must be clicked to save changes. Changes will not be written to the database without saving. Data entered in this frame is used in the Asset Summary/History report.

4.1.9 GPS Coordinates

This frame is used to define one or more coordinates collected using a Geographic Positioning System (GPS) device. Click on **Add New Record** to record a new GPS coordinate. If more than one point is recorded, it is recommended to list the sequence in which the points were collected. This sequence data can be used later to determine the order the points were collected to create a closed polygon. Enter the latitude and longitude for each GPS point. Notes may be used to more clearly describe the physical location of the points stored, such as "northeast building corner".

The screenshot shows a window titled "GPS Coordinates" containing a table with the following columns: Sequence, Latitude, Longitude, and Notes. A "Delete" button is located to the left of the table. At the bottom of the window, there are three buttons: "Save Changes", "Add New Record", and "Cancel Changes".

Figure 65: GPS Coordinates Frame

4.1.10 Custom Fields

If you previously defined one or more custom fields in the Custom Asset Field Labels tab in the System Configuration Tables, then these fields will appear in the Custom Fields frame in the Assets window. Enter data accordingly to describe the field labels defined. Data stored in the Custom Fields frame is available for reporting through the Report Builder.

The screenshot shows a window titled "Custom Fields" with several input fields: "Own/Lease?" with the value "Owned", "On CIP?" with the value "No", "Architect" with the value "Smith and Gore", "Previously Assessed?" with the value "Yes", and "Year Last Assessed" with the value "2005".

Figure 66: Custom Fields Frame

4.1.11 File Attachments

The Asset window includes a File Attachments frame at the bottom of the main window. Reference section 1.25 to learn how to use the File Attachments frame in this window.

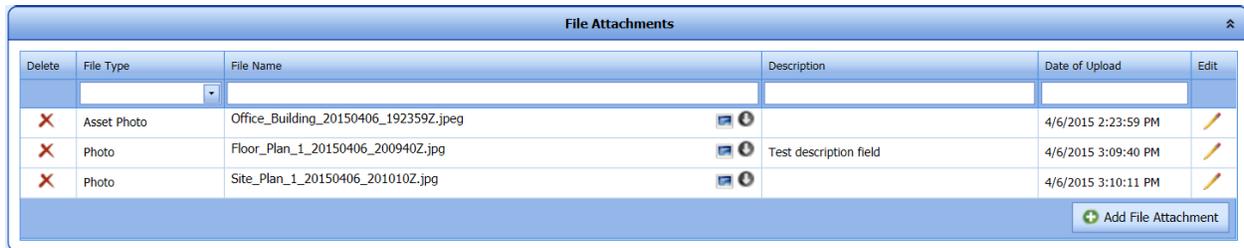


Figure 67: File Attachments Frame

4.1.12 Adding a File

To add a new Asset record, click on the **Add** button at the bottom right of the form. Make sure to hit **Save** after all data is entered and checked. If you want to leave this form without saving changes, click on the **Cancel** button.

4.1.13 Deleting Assets

Only users with Account Administrator permission can delete an Asset from the Asset Specification screen using the Delete button. Selecting the Delete button will generate a warning, which prompts the user to verify that they wish to delete this asset. Click **Yes** to delete the Asset. Click **No** to cancel the planned deletion. This will ONLY work if there are no associated records to the asset. The user needs to have deleted all the associated records prior to attempting to delete the asset. Associated records include photos, narratives, inspections, inventory, work items, etc.

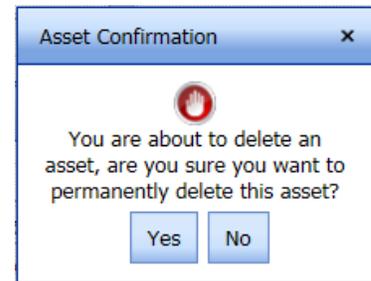


Figure 68: Asset Deletion

4.2 Narratives

The **Narratives** tab is used to record and display narratives associated with an Asset. Narratives are perfect for PCA projects, where the E2018 specification is used and narratives at System level, i.e. UNIFORMAT Level 2 suffice. Narratives give a brief description of the different systems and sub-systems that are commonly found in a building.

Section 4 - Assets

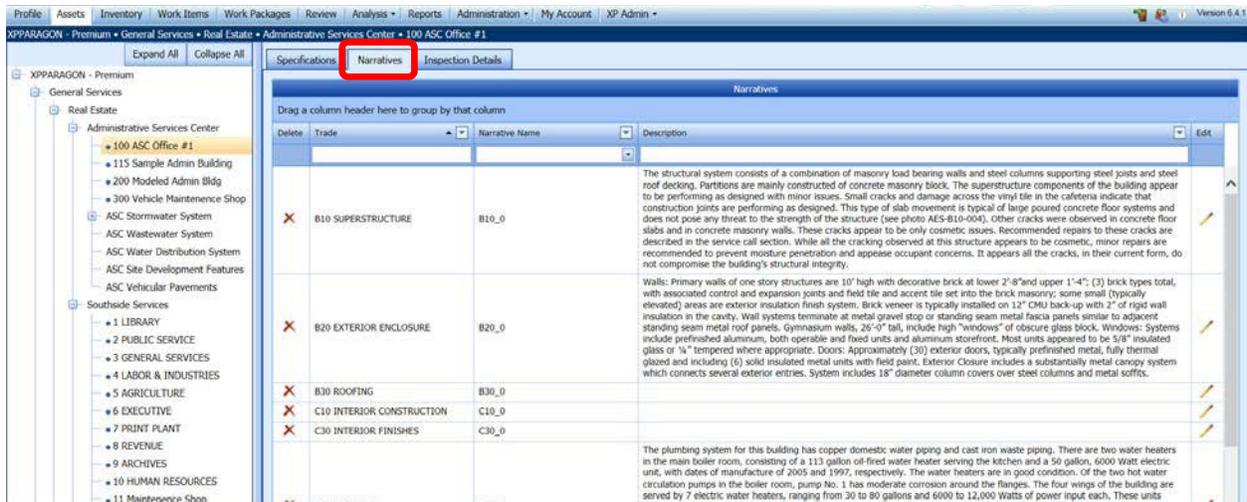


Figure 69: Narratives

4.2.1 Narrative Placeholders

Trade placeholders are preloaded for each asset. Therefore it may be necessary to delete specific narratives that are not applicable. The narrative name is pre-loaded with the Level 2 Classification code, an underline, and a zero with each Trade entry to describe the systems at a Level 3 or Level 4 level of detail.

For example, users may want to separate the narrative descriptions for flooring, wall finishes and ceiling finishes for each entry associated with C30 Interior finishes.

Trade	Narrative Name
A10 FOUNDATIONS	A10_0
A20 BASEMENT CONSTRUCTION	A20_0
B10 SUPERSTRUCTURE	B10_0
B20 EXTERIOR ENCLOSURE	B20_0
B30 ROOFING	B30_0
C10 INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION	C10_0
C10 INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION	C10_2 ADA COMPLIANCE
C20 STAIRS	C20_0
C30 INTERIOR FINISHES	C30_0
D20 PLUMBING	D20_0
D30 HVAC	D30_0
D40 FIRE PROTECTION	D40_0
D40 FIRE PROTECTION	D40_2 LIFE SAFETY
D50 ELECTRICAL	D50_0
G20 SITE IMPROVEMENTS	G20_0

4.2.2 Editing Narratives

All of the information in the narratives form can be edited by clicking on the **Edit** (pencil) icon in the far right hand column of the grid for each row you want to edit. This brings up the edit form as shown below.

Figure 70: Narratives Edit Form

4.2.3 Adding Narratives

Adding a narrative can be accomplished by clicking the **New Record** button at the bottom right of the screen. This generates a new blank narrative.

Trade Name and Narrative Name are both drop down selections. These fields enable the user to select Level 2 or Level 3 classifications, as well as generic system descriptions. After entering all required data, click on the **Save** button. Changes will not be written to the database without this step.

4.2.4 Deleting Narratives

To delete a record, click on the **Delete** icon in the far left hand column of the narratives grid for the row of data you want to delete. Clicking on the **Delete** icon launches a warning message. Select **OK** to delete the file record or **Cancel** to return to the main page without deleting the file record. After deleting, the **Save** button must be selected in order to save changes. Changes will not be reflected without this step.

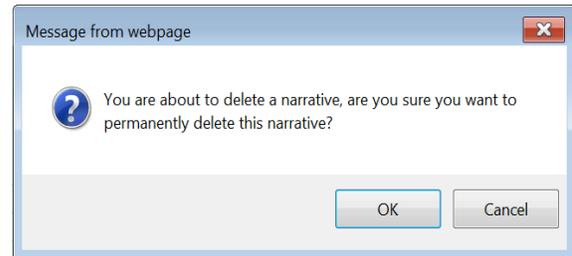


Figure 71: Delete Warning

4.2.5 Exporting Narratives

Information from the Narratives window can be exported to Excel. To export the data shown, click on the **Export to Excel** button at the bottom of the form.

4.3 Inspection Details

The **Inspection Details** tab displays the inspection history associated with the Asset, and documents the inspectors involved and what systems they assessed. Data fields for each grid column header are described below.

Delete	Trade	Other Values	Inspector	Affiliation	Notes	Date	Edit
X	Roofing		Booth, Michael	TEC		6/25/2014	
X	Structural		Kerr, Nathan	TEC		6/25/2014	
X	Mechanical		Artale, Chris	TEC		6/25/2014	
X	Other	Interiors	Anderson, Chuck	PAC		6/26/2014	

Figure 71: Inspection Details Grid

Trade - The category or system included in the inspection.

Other Values – Specific information to clarify the systems included in the inspection.

Inspector - The name of the person who performed the inspection. Inspector names are included in a drop down selector that displays all users assigned to the subscription account.

Affiliation - The organizational affiliation (i.e. company, department, agency, etc.) of the inspector. This information is automatically populated based on the profile of the inspector as established in the list of valid users.

Notes – Narrative providing additional details about the inspection assignment.

Date - The date of the inspection should be selected from the drop down calendar.

4.3.1 Adding a New Inspection

To add a new inspection, the user must click on the **Add Record** button. This generates a new blank Inspection row. After completing the addition, the user must select the **Save** button. Changes will not be reflected without this step.

Section 4 - Assets

4.3.2 Editing Inspections

Trade, Inspector, and Date shown on the inspection page can be edited. Editing an Inspection can be done by clicking on the **Edit** icon. After completing edits, the user must select the **Save** button.

4.3.3 Deleting an Inspection

To delete an inspection, click the **Delete** button, which presents a message warning. Select **OK** to delete the inspection or **Cancel** to return to the main page. After deleting, the user must select the **Save** button. Deletions are permanent.

4.3.4 Exporting Inspections

To export an inspection, select the **Export** button to export the spreadsheet as an Excel file. The **Export** button is located at the bottom of the page.



Section 5: Inventory

(This page intentionally left blank)

5 INVENTORY

The **paragon Inventory** window, opened by clicking Inventory on the menu, features two tabs: **Inventory Listing** and **Inventory Model Tool**. The Inventory tab includes information describing the components that comprise the currently selected Asset in the Location Hierarchy. If in the Location Hierarchy you have selected a node, then all components of all assets in that node are included.

Each inventory record must be associated to an existing Asset that has been previously defined in the system.

In addition to defining an accurate listing of building components, inventory data is also used within **paragon** to accomplish three things:

1. Identify and classify deficiencies by their building system type;
2. Calculate a component condition index (CI) as a subset of an FCI; and
3. Forecast preventative maintenance and component recapitalization at the end of a sub-element's service life.

Inventory items are selected from a list of pre-defined records stored in the Cost Catalog. In its default form, data is defined for unit of measure, estimated service life and unit costs for components defined at the **paragon** Level 5 classification level. Users may modify the default entries in the Cost Catalog or add such data to inventory descriptions in lower classification levels (Level 4, Level 3, for example). Only inventory records with associated cost and ESL data will support requirements and forecasting analyses. As a default, without customizing the Cost Catalog, inventory records should be selected from the Level 5 level of detail.

5.1 Classification Convention

The classification coding within **paragon** generally follows the hierarchy and numbering convention defined in the *Standard Classification for Building Elements and Related Sitework—UNIFORMAT II* (ASTM Standard E1557 – 09). “This standard establishes a classification of building elements and related sitework. Elements, as defined here, are major components common to most buildings. Elements usually perform a given function, regardless of the design specification, construction method, or materials used. The classification serves as a consistent reference for analysis, evaluation, and monitoring during the feasibility, planning, and design stages of buildings. Using UNIFORMAT II ensures consistency in the economic evaluation of buildings projects over time and from project to project.” (ASTM E1557-09)

5.2 Inventory Hierarchy Classification Levels

The current UNIFORMAT II standard defines building systems at three levels of detail. UNIFORMAT II includes an example Level 4 Classification in the Appendices of the Standard, described as table X1.1. This fourth level of classification descriptions is adapted from the Department of Defense Work Breakdown Structure.

paragon has defined a fifth (5th) level of detail for classifying inventory items. Collectively, this five-level classification system is called the **paragon** Format.

The **paragon** Format is significantly different from the CSI Masterformat 1995 or CSI Masterformat 2004 published by the Construction Specifications Institute. Masterformat classification systems are commonly

Section 5 - Inventory

used by architects and engineers to develop construction specifications. Subscribers are cautioned to avoid confusing the different systems.

Each level of the **paragon** Format is a grouping of elements, with each level subdividing the previous level into smaller sub-elements. The following is a brief description of each level along with its relationship to **paragon**. A copy of the **paragon** Format included in the default Cost Catalog is provided as Appendix B.

5.2.1 **paragon** Level 1 - Major Group Elements

paragon Level 1 categorizes the facility and site infrastructure systems into Major Group Elements. Level 1 Major Group Elements are designated by an alpha character starting at A and running to H. This level defines the largest grouping of sub-elements as shown below.

- A – Substructure
- B – Shell
- C – Interiors
- D – Services
- E – Equipment and Furnishings
- F – Special Construction and Demolition
- G – Building Sitework
- H – Waterfront Construction

5.2.2 **paragon** Level 2 – Group Elements

Level 2 subdivides Level 1 Major Group Elements into Group Elements. For example, the Level 1 Shell includes the Superstructure, Exterior Enclosure, and Roofing at Level 2. Level 2 Group Elements are often considered building systems.

5.2.3 **paragon** Level 3 – Individual Elements

Level 3 further subdivides Group Elements into Individual Elements. These are often called building components. The Level 2 Exterior Enclosure, for example, is comprised of Individual Elements called Exterior Walls, Exterior Windows, and Exterior Doors.

5.2.4 **paragon** Level 4 – Sub-Elements

Level 4 further subdivides Level 3 Individual Elements into Sub-Elements. Level 3 Standard Foundations, for example, include Level 4 Sub-Elements called Wall Foundations, Column Foundations and Pile Caps, Dewatering, and Other Standard Foundations.

5.2.5 **paragon** Level 5 – Components

paragon further subdivides Level 4 Sub-Elements one level further than the UNIFORMAT II Level 4 Sub-Element detail, into what we refer to as Components. Level 5 components provide additional detail about the Sub-Element item, such as descriptions of the material, size, composition, power level, etc. Unit costs, UOM and ESL default data are defined in the subscriber's Cost Catalog for all Level 5 Components.

5.3 Inventory Listing

When you click on Inventory on the Main Menu bar, the system opens to the **Inventory Listing** tab. This tab includes a grid that displays a list of inventory items associated with the current location hierarchy node selected.

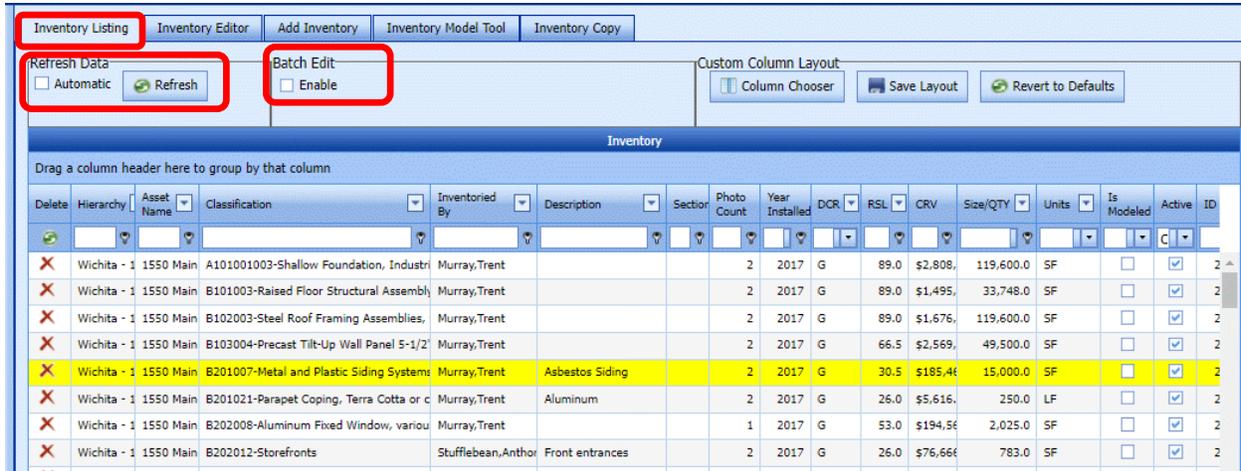


Figure 72: Inventory Listing Grid

TIPS: In Hierarchy Listing, first select the Asset or node you are interested in before clicking **Inventory** on the main menu to reduce the number of records returned to just those you need. If you select the top level of the location hierarchy, you will list all the inventory components for the subscriber at the enterprise level. Depending on the size of the portfolio, this may take a few moments to load the grid.

To maximize usable space in the data grid, click the small ◀ icon on the slider bar to hide the Hierarchy Listing from view (like in Figure 72). To show the Hierarchy again, click on the small ▶ icon that appears on the left of the screen halfway down the window (not visible in Figure 72).

To edit any details of an existing Inventory item, you select the row of interest and then click on the Inventory Editor Tab. If you want to edit the values of cells directly for one or more inventory items as shown in the Inventory Listing Grid, click the **Batch Edit Enable** checkbox. Any cells that you edit will appear with soft green background. Be sure to click Save (or Cancel) after you are done.

While in Batch Edit mode, the Inventory Editor is disabled. Adding of Inventory Items can only be done on the **Inventory Editor** tab. See the next section for details.

If you have used the Inventory Editor to add/edit/delete item and come back to the Inventory Listing tab, click on the **Refresh** button to see your changes reflected. Alternatively, you can select the **Refresh Data: Automatic** checkbox so that each time you switch from the Inventory Editor tab to the Inventory Listing tab, the values are reread from the database, a bit slower.

The standard features used to find data in a grid are available on the Inventory Listing, including sorting, filtering, and grouping. See Sections 1.23 through 1.26 to learn more about these features.

Yellow highlighting of an inventory item indicates that an element is either confirmed or suspected of containing asbestos.

The default data fields displayed as column headers in the grid are described below.

Section 5 - Inventory

TIP: Use the **Column Chooser** to change which columns are displayed to suit your needs. You can reorder the columns by dragging a column to a different location as well. If you like your custom column layout, consider using the **Save Layout** button for future reuse.

Delete – Includes control icon to delete an inventory record.

Hierarchy – Includes the location hierarchy, above the asset, to which the inventory component is linked. The top level of the hierarchy is not shown, as it is redundant for all records.

Asset Name – Includes the Asset Name to which the inventory component is linked.

Classification - The **paragon** Format Classification Code and description of the inventoried component. The data values in this field are hyperlinked. Clicking on a hyperlinked value in the grid will launch the Inventory detail form for the component.

Description - The user defined description of the component. May be blank since this field is not a required field for data entry.

Section - The user defined description of the inventoried section, if any. May be blank since this field is not a required field for data entry.

Year Installed - The year the component was constructed or installed in the Asset.

ESL – (*Not a default*) The Estimated Service Life of the component according to industry standards. Also known as the Design Life. The ESL is a property of a new component as specified in the UNIFORMAT II cost catalog.

DCR – The Direct Condition Rating applied to the component. May be blank if no DCR was made in the field. The DCR rating values are subscriber specific as defined in the lookup table under the Administration tab. The DCR rating is associated with a numeric factor that is multiplied against the ESL to arrive at a Remaining Service Life (RSL) value.

RSL – The Remaining Service Life of the component, expressed in years. The RSL is calculated based on a factor associated with the DCR rating, multiplied by the ESL. If no DCR is made, the RSL is calculated based on a percentage calculated as the age of the component divided by its ESL.

CRV – The Current Replacement value of the inventoried component. $CRV = \text{Size/Qty} \times \text{Sum of Unit Costs OR Override} \times \text{Hierarchy Cost Burden Factor} \times \text{Metric Conversion Factor}$, if Client uses Metric UOM).

Size/QTY - The size or quantity of an inventoried component

Units - The unit of measure used to describe the component. Each item in the Cost Catalog is defined with a default unit of measure. This data can only be modified and cannot be changed.

Is Modeled? – A check in this row indicates the inventory component was uploaded from the Inventory Modeling Tool.

Active? – A check in this row indicates the inventoried component is Active. Inventory components that have been deactivated will not show a check box in that row. The inventory component is modeled as a placeholder for approximate inventory and resulting CRV. Inventory created with the Inventory Modeling tool are marked as modeled, but this can also be done during bulk import of inventory data or a user setting this check box on. This status has no impact on any of Paragon's calculations like CRV, RSL.

5.4 Inventory Editor for Details

The Inventory Editor Tab gives you access to all the details for an inventory item. To bring up this information, select the Inventory item in the Inventory Listing tab and then click the Inventory Editor tab. To add a new inventory item, you can use the **Add** button on the Inventory Editor tab

The Inventory Detail form displays a main window divided into ten (10) separate frames. Each frame, and the data fields within the frame are described in the sections below. Each of the frames on the main window may be collapsed or expanded as previously described in Section 1.3.6.

The top bar of the window displays the full hierarchy of the Asset to which the inventoried component is associated.

**D302001002 - 500-999 MBH, Steam Boilers
Gas-fired Boiler - 660 MBH (Y-)**

General Description

Classification: D302001002 - 500-999 MBH, Steam Boilers
 Description: Gas-fired Boiler - 660 MBH
 Size/QTY: 1.0 EA
 Year Installed: 1997
 Parent: D302001 - Steam Boilers
 Section: [] Location: []
 Date Inventoried: 3/7/2014
 Inventoried By: Abadie, Charles

Condition Rating

Direct Rating: Y-
 Rating Index: 0.35
 Date Last Rated: 3/7/2014
 Rated By: []

Photos

Metrics

ESL(yrs)	30	SCI Priority	5
Asset Year Built	1997	ACI Priority	3
Actual Age(yrs)	19	DCR Priority	3
CB Age(yrs)	21.5	RRI	6.56
PM Factor	1.10		
EST RSL(yrs)	9.4		

Costs

Catalog Unit Cost: \$24,500.00
 Burden Factor: 1.75
 Burdened Unit Cost: \$42,875.00
 CRV: \$42,875

Nameplate Data & Other Identifiers

Bar Code: []
 CMMS ID: []
 External ID1: []
 External ID2: []
 Manufacturer: Smith
 Model Number: M95660
 Serial Number: F97-04
 Other Identifiers: []

GPS Coordinates

Asbestos Containing Material

Custom Fields

Test Label 1: [] Test Label 2: [] Test Label 3: [] Test Label 4: [] Test Label 5: []

File Attachments

Delete	File Type	File Name	Description	Date of Upload	Edit
X	Primary Inventory Photo	B1_20140307_153236Z.JPG		3/7/2014 9:32:37 AM	[]
X	Inventory Photo	BN_20140307_153251Z.JPG		3/7/2014 9:32:52 AM	[]

Add File Attachment

Figure 73: Inventory Detail Form

Section 5 - Inventory

5.4.1 General Description

This frame includes data fields that define a unique inventory record, with key data fields such as Classification (used to establish ESL, unit costs for replacement, and unit of measure), Size/QTY (used to calculate CRV) and Year Installed (used to calculate component age and RSL).

The screenshot shows a web form titled "General Description". It contains the following fields and values:

- Classification:** D302001002 - 500-999 MBH, Steam Boilers
- Description:** Gas-fired Boiler - 660 MBH
- Size/QTY:** 1.0 EA
- Year Installed:** 1997
- Date Inventoried:** 3/7/2014
- Inventoried By:** Abadie, Charles
- Parent:** D302001 - Steam Boilers
- Section:** (empty)
- Location:** (empty)
- Modeled:**
- Active:**

Figure 74: General Description Frame

Modeled? – If this check box is checked, it indicates that the inventoried component was created using the Inventory Model Tool. An unchecked box indicates the component record was observed and uploaded from **paragon DC** mobile app or was observed in the field and entered directly into the web application.

Active? – If this check box is checked, it typically indicates that the inventoried component was created using the Inventory Model Tool, but it may have been set as part of bulk inventory import into the database, or even set by a user.

Classification – Must-fill field. Drop down selector used to select the Classification Code and associated description for the component. Data available for selection is defined in the subscriber’s Cost Catalog. This data is uploaded from **paragon DC** if it is being used in the field to document a facility inventory.

Parent – Display-only field that identifies the next more general level (parent) code and description associated with the selected (child) classification from the Cost Catalog.

Description – User entered data that provides additional description of the component beyond the **paragon** Format classification description.

Section – User entered value that describes a unique section of the inventoried component when the user wants to differentiate one section of a component inventory from another section with the same classification code. For example, roof membranes are often “sectioned” if the subscriber elects to manage (repair or replace) individual sections differently than other sections that comprise the entire roof. Sections are often used to differentiate area of an otherwise homogeneous component that might be different from other sections based on physical separation, age of installation, current use patterns, or significantly different observed conditions. Sections can be noted using various naming conventions (Section A, Section B, etc.; or A, B, C; or 01, 02, 03) or a geo-spatial descriptor (NE Quad, NW Quad, Central Area, etc.), depending on the component being “sectioned”. Each inventory component with a unique section value is treated as a unique inventory record.

Location – Drop-down selector can be used to select commonly used locations that have been pre-defined in the look-up table in the System Configuration form. Accepts user entered data as well. This field is not required but is very useful in defining where the component is located, especially if there are similar components in other locations in the Asset.

Size/QTY – Must-fill field. Used to store the count, linear measurement, area measurement, or volume measurement of the inventoried component (or its section). The Unit of Measurement is displayed to the right of the Size/QTY data field and is pre-defined for each component classification in the subscriber’s Cost Catalog.

Year Installed – Used to record the year that the component was installed. This date is used to calculate chronological age of the component, plus RSL. If this field is left blank, then the age of the component will be calculated based on the age of the Asset in which it is installed.

Date Inventoried – Calendar field used to record the date the component was inventoried. This data value will likely be determined from the system date when the component record was first collected and saved in the field.

Inventoried By – This is a display-only field that records the username (last, first) of the individual who first saved this record in the field, or who last updated the record in the Web application.

Comments – This field is used to record comments that further describe the inventoried component.

5.4.2 Condition Rating

This frame contains data fields that describe the direct condition rating of the inventoried component.

Figure 75: Condition Rating Frame

Direct Rating – Drop-down selector used to select the Direct Condition Rating code. Available values for this field are pre-defined in the System Configuration tables under the Administration tab. Data is typically uploaded from the **paragon DC** field data collection app.

Rating Index – Display-only field that indicates the rating factor associated with the Direct Rating code. This factor is multiplied against the Estimated Service Life of the component to calculate the Remaining Service Life (RSL) of the component at the time it was rated.

Date Last Rated – Calendar selector used to record the date the component was rated. This data is typically uploaded from **paragon DC** during a field assessment.

Rated By – Display-only field that records the username (last, first) of the individual who first saved this record in the field, or who last updated the record in the Web application.

Rating Notes - Used to record information describing the condition rating of the component.

The **Clear Rating** control next to the Direct Rating field can be used to reset the DCR to null. This is typically used to correct an error in the field, when the DCR would have been more accurately left as unrated. This is true for components that cannot be visually observed, so the physical condition is unknown, and the assessor prefers to let the age of the component generate the RSL.

When the **Clear Rating** control is clicked, it clears out any previously stored data in the Direct Rating, Rating Index, Date Last Rated, and Rated By fields. The rating notes field is automatically populated with information describing who cleared the date, and the date it occurred. These fields can be modified by the user if desired.

Section 5 - Inventory

5.4.3 Photos

The Photos frame displays file attachments that are associated with each Inventory record and are of the file types Primary Inventory Photo or Inventory Photo.



Figure 76: Photo Frame (Inventory)

The file type called Primary Inventory Photo determines the photo used at the top of the Inventory Detail Report. Other Inventory Photos are displayed as the bottom of the report as Additional Photos.

5.4.4 Metrics

The Metrics frame includes calculated information describing the age and remaining service life of the component, plus various priority values later used in prioritizing the funding order for Work Packages linked to this component, as described below.

Metric	Value
ESL(yrs)	30
Asset Year Built	1997
Actual Age(yrs)	19
CB Age(yrs)	18.5
PM Factor	1.10
EST RSL(yrs)	12.7
SCI Priority	5
ACI Priority	5
DCR Priority	3
RRI	7.68

Figure 77: Metrics Frame

ESL (yrs.) – Estimated Service Life. Display-only field. Indicates the average amount of time, in years, that an item, component or system is estimated to function when installed new and assuming routine maintenance is practiced. ESL values are pre-defined in the subscriber’s Cost Catalog.

Asset Year Built – Display-only field that shows the year the Asset was built that includes the inventoried component.

Actual Age (yrs.) – Display-only field that shows the calculated age of the component, in years, based on the current year and the Year Installed data entered above. If no data is entered for Date Installed, the system uses the Year Built data for the Asset to calculate the installation year of the component.

CB Age (yrs.) – Condition Based Age. Display-only field that shows the calculated age of the component based on its Direct Condition Rating. The equation used to calculate CB Age is shown below.

$$\text{CB Age} = \text{ESL} - (\text{ESL} * \text{DCR Index}) + (\text{Year} - \text{DCR Year})$$

Example Calculation

Component Installed in 2015. Current Year is 2021. ESL is 20 years. DCR = Y-. Direct Rating Index is .55.

- Chronological Age = 2021 – 2015 = 6.
- Condition Based RSL (in 2021) = ESL x Direct Rating Index = 20 x .55 = 11
- CB Age = 20 – (20 x .55) + (2021 – 2015) = 20 – 11 + 6 = 15.

In this example, a 6 year old asset rated Y- is functioning as if it were 9 years old.

PM Factor – Displays the Service Life Factor (%) from the Maintenance Level Factors lookup table, controlled on the Preventative Maintenance tab of the System Configuration Tables interface. Used solely

for calculating Estimated Remaining Service Life. Not to be confused with the PM Cost Factor (%) which determines annual PM requirements.

EST RSL (yrs.) – Estimated Remaining Service Life. Calculated, display-only field. Shows the estimated number of years remaining for a component before it reaches the end of its service life.

If the component has a Direct Condition Rating, then:

$$\text{EST RSL} = \text{ESL} \times \text{Direct Rating Index} \times \text{PM Factor.}$$

Example Calculation: ESL = 20, DCR = Y+, Direct Rating Index = .55, PM Factor = .90

Then: EST RSL = $20 \times .55 \times .90$ EST RSL = 9.9

If no Direct Condition Rating data is present, then:

$$\text{EST RSL} = (\text{ESL} - \text{Age}) \times \text{PM Factor.}$$

Example Calculation: ESL = 20, Age = 5, No DCR, No Direct Rating Index, PM Factor = .90

Then: EST RSL = $(20 - 5) \times .90$ EST RSL = 13.5

SCI Priority – SCI Priority stands for System Criticality Index Priority, a scale from 1 (low) to 5 (high) that describes the relative criticality of the system associated with the inventoried component compared to other components and their systems. SCI Priority is used in the overall prioritization of Work Packages and the renewal of inventory components at the end of their service life using the Risk Reduction prioritization method.

ACI Priority – ACI Priority stands for Asset Criticality Index Priority, a scale from 1 (low) to 5 (high) that describes the relative criticality of the Asset linked to the inventoried component compared to other Assets. ACI Priority is used in the overall prioritization of Work Packages and the renewal of inventory components at the end of their service life using the Risk Reduction prioritization method.

DCR Priority – DCR Priority stands for Direct Condition rating Priority, a scale of 1 (low) to 5 (high) that describes the relative impact of the DCR on the risk of failure of the component compared to other components included in the inventory. DCR Priority is used in the overall prioritization of Work Packages and the renewal of inventory components at the end of their service life using the Risk Reduction prioritization method.

RRI - RRI stands for Risk Reduction Index. The RRI is a calculated field combining the attributes of SCI Priority, ACI Priority, and the DCR Priority of the inventoried component. This index describes the relative importance of one component over another based-on risk. The RRI is used in the overall prioritization of Work Packages and the renewal of inventory components at the end of their service life using the Risk Reduction prioritization method.

5.4.4.1 Risk Reduction Prioritization Method

Risk Reduction is the third method that a subscriber may choose to prioritize potential work. The methodology is based on the calculation of a Risk Reduction Index (RRI) based on indicators of defect severity, mission impact, and the likelihood of failure from the defect. Two metrics will be used for Severity and one metric will be used for Likelihood of Failure. Each metric used is configured with a five level priority rank. When severity and likelihood of failure are combined, we get a 5 by 5 matrix, with severity and likelihood of failure plotted along the x and y axes. The hypotenuse of the right triangle created between the two axes is the Priority Indicator, or PI.

Section 5 - Inventory

5.4.4.2 Calculating Risk Reduction Index (for Inventory with a DCR rating)

The metrics used to calculate RRI include:

- Severity – System Criticality Index Priority (SCI)
- Mission – Asset Criticality Index Priority (ACI)
- Likelihood of Failure – Direct Condition Rating Priority (DCR)

RRI is calculated as follows:

$$\text{Risk Reduction Index (RRI)} = \sqrt{\text{SCI}^2 + \text{ACI}^2 + \text{DCR}^2}$$

Example Calculation: Where SCI = 4, ACI = 3, DCR = 2,

$$\text{RRI} = \sqrt{4^2 + 3^2 + 2^2}$$

$$\text{RRI} = \sqrt{16 + 9 + 4}$$

$$\text{RRI} = \sqrt{29}$$

$$\text{RRI} = 5.39$$

5.4.4.3 Calculating Risk Reduction Index (for Inventory with No DCR Rating)

If the inventoried component has no DCR rating, then the DCR Priority will be calculated based on the component's age divided by its ESL. For example, if a component is 5 years old with an ESL of 20, its calculated age factor is $5 \div 20$ or .25.

Age Factor Range	DCR Priority
0 to .10	1
greater than .10 to .50	2
greater than .50 to .80	3
greater than .80 to .95	4
greater than .95 to 1	5

For purposes of calculating the RRI, the table to the right is used to correlate the age factor described above to create a DCR Priority.

Note that unlike components with a DCR rating, the DCR priority of components with no DCR rating will be recalculated each year to determine if the change in the age factor results in a change to the DCR Priority. This update is run in the background on a calendar basis, and the results stored with the inventory until the next year.

5.4.5 Costs

This frame includes data that displays the current replacement value (CRV) of the inventoried quantity of the component, together with the background data that substantiates the cost.

Catalog Unit Cost – Unit cost displayed from the subscriber’s Cost Catalog for the inventoried component.

Override – User entered monetary value in the same currency type as the client set-up. May remain null. Overrides the baseline unit cost from the Cost Catalog for the specific instance of the inventory.

Burden Factor – Displays the total calculated factor to be applied to the baseline catalog unit cost (or the override unit cost, if used) with all of its burden factors applied (geography, SIOH, contingencies, planning and design, contractor mark-up, contractor profit, contractor G&A, other) except for inflation.

Costs	
Catalog Unit Cost	\$24,500.00
Override	
Burden Factor	1.75
Burdened Unit Cost	\$42,875.00
CRV	\$42,875

Figure 78: Costs Frame

Burden Factor = Adjusted Unit Cost ÷ Baseline (or Override) Unit Cost.

Since the factor is being used to calculate the Current Replacement Value, and it is assumed the cost came from a current year cost catalog, there is no need to apply inflation as part of the burden factors to arrive at the Adjustment Factor. Burden factors are calculated against baseline unit cost as currently calculated and as set up in the Burden Factors form in the System Configuration tables under the Administration tab.

Burdened Unit Cost – Catalog (or override) Unit Cost multiplied by the Burden Factor.

CRV – Current Replacement Value. Calculated as the Burdened Unit Cost times the quantity of the inventoried component.

5.4.6 Nameplate Data and Other Identifiers

A nameplate identifies a product by name and/or number. This information typically includes numbers or IDs describing the manufacturer, model number, and serial number. Additional fields are available for use to describe links to other systems, such as CMMS ID, and two External IDs. The frame includes a field for recording a Bar Code ID, and a general field for Other Identifiers

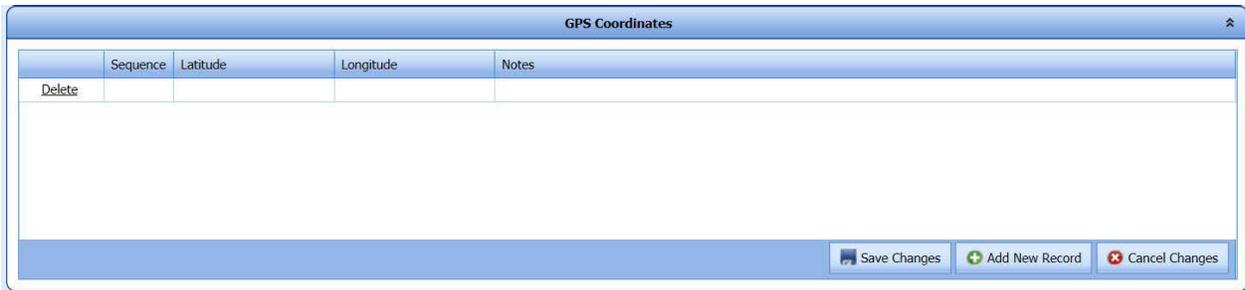
Nameplate Data & Other Identifiers	
Bar Code	
CMMS ID	
External ID1	
External ID2	
Manufacturer	Smith
Model Number	M95660
Serial Number	F97-04
Other Identifiers	

Figure 79: Nameplate Data and Other Identifiers

5.4.7 GPS Coordinates

This frame is used to define one or more coordinates collected using a Geographic Positioning System (GPS) device. Click on Add New Record to record a new GPS coordinate.

Section 5 - Inventory



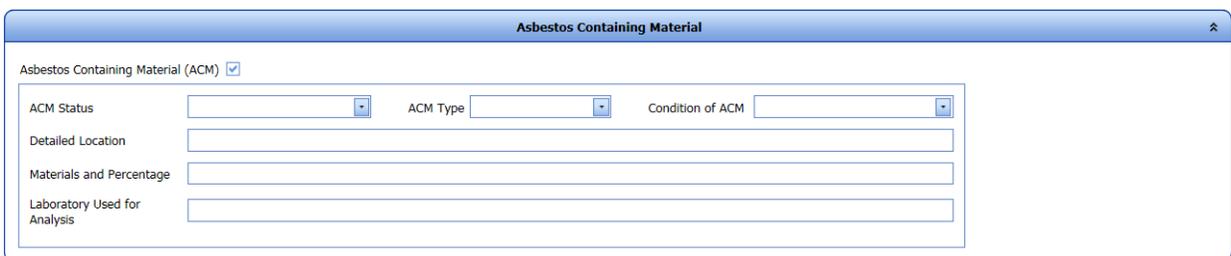
The screenshot shows a window titled "GPS Coordinates" with a table and three buttons. The table has four columns: "Sequence", "Latitude", "Longitude", and "Notes". A "Delete" button is located in the first row of the table. At the bottom of the window, there are three buttons: "Save Changes", "Add New Record", and "Cancel Changes".

Figure 80: GPS Coordinates Frame

If more than one point is recorded, it is recommended to list the sequence in which the points were collected. This sequence data can be used later to determine the linking of the points to create a closed polygon. Enter the latitude and longitude for each GPS point. Notes may be used to more clearly describe the physical location of the points stored, such as “northeast building corner”.

5.4.8 Asbestos Containing Material

Information describing known or suspected asbestos-containing material (ACM) may be identified in **paragon** and stored with any inventoried component by selecting the checkbox in the Asbestos Containing Materials (ACM) frame. This opens a window used to record information describing known or assumed ACM.



The screenshot shows a window titled "Asbestos Containing Material" with a checkbox labeled "Asbestos Containing Material (ACM)" which is checked. Below the checkbox are several input fields: "ACM Status" (a drop-down selector), "ACM Type" (a drop-down selector), "Condition of ACM" (a drop-down selector), "Detailed Location" (a text field), "Materials and Percentage" (a text field), and "Laboratory Used for Analysis" (a text field).

Figure 81: Asbestos-Containing Material Frame

ACM Status – Drop-down selector. Valid values include: Assumed, Confirmed, Not Present (Not Tested), Not Present (Tested) and Removed

ACM Type – Drop-down selector. Valid values include Friable and Non-Friable.

Condition of ACM – Drop-down selector. Valid values include Damaged and Good Condition.

Detailed Location – User entry field to describe the location of known and/or suspect ACM.

Materials and Percentage – Text field used to record the type and percentage of asbestiform materials determined by laboratory analysis.

Laboratory Used for Analysis – Text field to record the name and contact information describing the laboratory used for analysis of ACM.

5.4.9 Custom Fields

If you previously defined one or more custom fields in the Custom Inventory Field Labels tab in the System Configuration Tables, then these fields will appear in the Custom Fields frame in the Inventory form. Enter data accordingly to describe the field labels defined. Data stored in the Custom Fields frame is available for reporting through the Report Builder and through Excel data downloads.

5.4.10 File Attachments

The Inventory detail form includes a File Attachments frame at the bottom of the main window. Reference section 1.25 to learn how to use the File Attachments frame in this window.

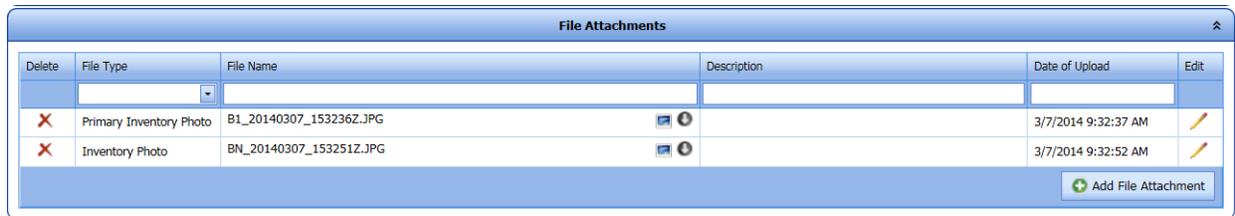
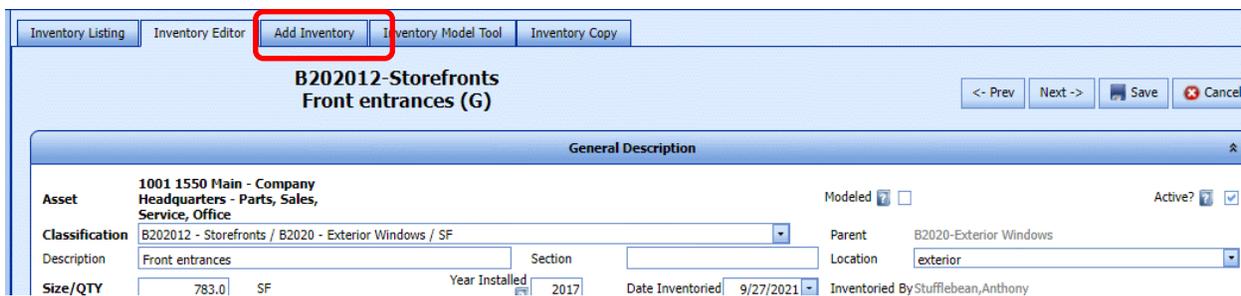


Figure 82: File Attachments Frame (Inventory)

5.5 Adding Inventory Items

Inventory information can be added to paragon in one of three ways: (1) batch uploads from paragon DC, (2) batch uploads using the Inventory Upload function from the Administration tab (see Section 2.32), or (3) individual entry of inventory records direct into the Add Inventory form.

To manually add a new Inventory Item directly into paragon, click on the Add Inventory tab:



Now you are presented with a blank form to enter data describing the new inventory component, as seen in the following screen shot shown in its blank initial state. Remember that fields shown in **BOLD** are required: Classification and SizeQty. All the others are optional, but all add definite value and clarity to your inventory.

Section 5 - Inventory

When you have entered the information you have, you can either click the **Save** button to return you to the Inventory Editor tab presenting the same information with additional metrics and ability to add supplementary information such as photos, files, GPS coordinates.

Alternatively, if you have a number of records to add, you may prefer to use the **Save & Add New** button. In this case you get a fresh blank 'New Inventory Item' form to continue working with.

5.6 Editing Inventory Items

To edit existing inventory items, simply locate the inventory item of interest in the Inventory Listing tab and then click the Inventory Editor tab.

5.7 Active Check Box

Newly entered inventory records default the Active checkbox to checked status. By unchecking this box and clicking the **Save** button, the user can deactivate an inventory record without deleting it. The record will still be shown in the inventory grid, but the Active box will be unchecked. If deactivated, the inventory record is no longer considered in any analyses or DRV calculations, and Work Items previously associated with the inventory item are deactivated.

5.8 Deleting Inventory Items

To delete an inventory item, the user must click on the red **X** icon in the far left hand column of the Inventory Listing grid. The user will be presented with a warning message.



Figure 83: Delete Inventory Warning

Clicking **OK** will delete the file and clicking **Cancel** will return to the main screen without deleting the Inventory record.

If a piece of equipment was removed in the field, the inventory item should be deactivated instead of being deleted. When an item is deactivated, the existence of the item is still recorded/archived. The existence of such an item is visible by exporting the inventory to Excel. Deleting an item will remove all history of the record from the database.

5.9 Exporting Inventory Items

The [Export to Excel](#) button found on the Inventory Listing tab can be used to export the inventory listed in the grid to an Excel spreadsheet file. Think of this option as an alternative to running an Inventory Data Export report, but her having control over which columns to include, in what order to onclude them, how they are sorted and possibly filtered.

5.10 Inventory Model Tool

The **Inventory Model Tool** allows users to parametrically model individual inventory components for various facility types, based only on the facility type and the gross building area. A modeled inventory can be of use in several ways. The facility types include.

- Administrative Office 2 Story
- Administrative Office 3 Story
- Aircraft Hangar
- Apartment/Dorm
- Bulk Salt Storage
- Combined Office-Equipment Shop
- DOT Rest Area
- Elementary School
- Equipment Storage
- Fire Station
- Fitness Center
- Fuel & Oil Records Control Point
- General Maintenance Facility
- High School
- Maintenance Shop Medical Clinic
- Middle School
- Misc Storage Shed
- Office 1 Story
- Office 2 Story
- Office 3 or 4 Story
- Parking Garage
- Vehicle Repair Garage
- Warehouse
- Warehouse, Small
- Weigh Station
- Yard/Site
- Youth Center

For new subscribers, if you need to produce a list of repair and replacement requirements for budgeting purposes, but you don't have the time or resources to conduct an "eyes-on" field condition assessment, the modeling tool can be used to create a modeled inventory that is reasonably representative of the quantity and types of building components likely to be found through a detailed field survey.

In a modeled inventory, the components Remaining Service Life is calculated based on chronological age, unless specific modeled inventory records are assigned a Direct Condition Rating from in-house knowledge. If you have a list of existing components from previous surveys, you may upload these records using the Inventory Upload features of paragon, and fill in the missing components using the Model Inventory Tool.

Section 5 - Inventory

Subscribers can use the Inventory Model Tool to generate a modeled inventory before going to the field to conduct a full condition assessment. Modeled inventory data serves as a reminder to field assessors to locate each modeled component, and update accordingly based on field observations. Modeling the component reduces assessors' time spent in the field populating each data field required to define the inventory.

The Modeled checkbox should be unchecked in the field if paragon DC is being used to record the data after a modeled inventory record is observed and validated by field assessment. If data is being collected using a different process, make sure that the modeled checkbox is unchecked in the Web application after it has been observed, assessed and validated by on-site observation.

The screenshot shows the 'Inventory Model Tool' interface. At the top, there are two tabs: 'Inventory Listing' and 'Inventory Model Tool'. The main area is titled 'Model Parameters' and contains a 'Model Name' dropdown menu, an information icon, and a 'Modeled Area (SF)' text input field with the value '0'. To the right of the input field are two buttons: 'Run Model' and 'Add To Inventory'. Below this is a section titled 'Modeled Inventory' which contains a table with the following columns: 'Include In Inventory', 'Classification', 'Size/QTY', and 'Units'. The table is currently empty, with the text 'No data to display' centered in the body.

Figure 84: Inventory Model Tool

To generate a modeled inventory, simply use the drop-down selector on Model name to select the model that most closely represents the facility type that you wish to model. The information icon to the right of the field provides detailed descriptions of the basis for each model.

Next, enter the gross building area of the modeled facility. Then click on the **Run Model** control.

The screenshot shows the 'Inventory Model Tool' interface with the 'Model Parameters' section populated. The 'Model Name' dropdown is set to 'Administrative Office 2 Story', and the 'Modeled Area (SF)' field contains '25,000'. The 'Run Model' button is highlighted with a green play icon. Below is the 'Modeled Inventory' table, which is populated with 14 rows of data. Each row includes a checkbox for 'Include In Inventory', a 'Classification' description, and 'Size/QTY' and 'Units' columns.

Include In Inventory	Classification	Size/QTY	Units
<input type="checkbox"/>	A101001001 - 1'6" X 3'0" Strip Footing 3,000 PSI	239	LF
<input type="checkbox"/>	A101002001 - 3'0" X 2'6" X 1'0" Spread Footing 3,000 PSI	31	EA
<input type="checkbox"/>	A103001001 - Standard Slab on Grade, 6"	12,500	SF
<input type="checkbox"/>	A103005001 - Elevator Pit, 12' X 12' X 8'	1	EA
<input type="checkbox"/>	A103006001 - PVC Perforated Foundation Drain	458	LF
<input type="checkbox"/>	B101001001 - Column, Structural Steel, Average Load	25,000	SF
<input type="checkbox"/>	B101001004 - Beam, Steel, Medium Span	25,000	SF
<input type="checkbox"/>	B101001005 - Joists, Steel Frame, Medium Span	25,000	SF
<input type="checkbox"/>	B101003001 - Steel Deck, 1-1/2" with 4" Concrete Fill	12,109	SF
<input type="checkbox"/>	B102001001 - Column, Structural Steel, Average Load	12,500	SF
<input type="checkbox"/>	B102001005 - Joists, Steel Frame, Medium Span	12,500	SF
<input type="checkbox"/>	B102003001 - Steel Deck, 1-1/2" with 4" Concrete Fill	12,500	SF

Figure 85: Modeled Inventory

The facility components modeled for this facility are displayed in a grid, sorted by paragon Format Classification, from A to H. The Inventory Model Tool allows users to adjust the Size/QTY of the modeled components before the data is imported into the inventory.

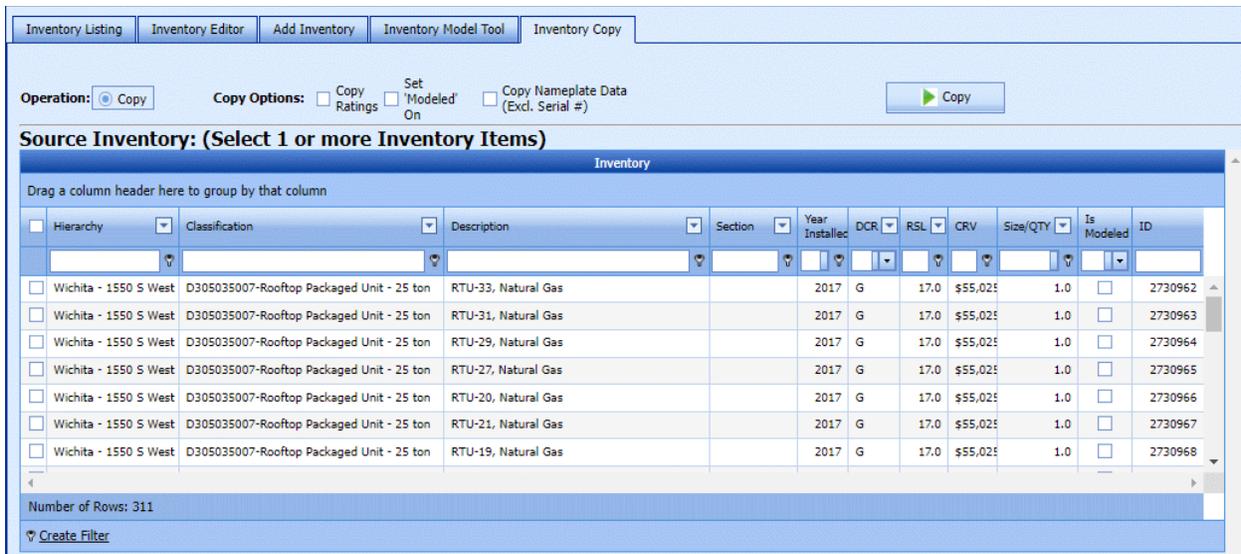
Not all modeled data must be imported into the inventory. The user can click on selected rows in the Include in Inventory column to specifically select what records to be imported into the inventory. If you want to select all the records for import, simply click on the check box in the Include in Inventory grid header, and the system will mark all rows as being selected for import.

Once the model has been run, specific records have been selected, and component quantities have been adjusted to meet the user’s requirements, simply click on the **Add to Inventory** control to migrate the modeled inventory records into the inventory.

Note that the user must be positioned in the location hierarchy on the Asset to which the modeled inventory is to be associated. Note also that if you run a model more than once, and add the data to the inventory, you will end up with duplicate records in the inventory table. Make sure that you only import one record of each component to the inventory to avoid inventory duplication.

5.11 Inventory Copy Tool

In cases where there are a lot of similarities between two facilities, you may find it handy to be able to copy inventory from an existing asset populated with inventory to a perhaps new asset with no or little inventory. This is where the Inventory Copy tool comes in handy and can save a lot of data entry. This tool is presented on the fifth tab of the Inventory menu as seen in the next screenshot. This tab has two portions to it: The top is where you specify the Source inventory and in the bottom portion is where you specify the Target Asset(s). Let's take a look.



To use the Copy tool, you will want the Hierarchy Location selector to be on the asset that has inventory that you want to copy. Then click the Inventory Copy tab. You can apply a filter if you want to, say D30 in the classification area if you just want to copy (some of) D30 inventory. If you want to copy all inventory, use the checkbox in the upper left corner. Otherwise, you can pick and choose in the checkboxes beside the inventory that the selected Source asset has.

Notice the Copy options to control what data is transferred during the Copy process.

Section 5 - Inventory

Once you have selected the inventory you want copied and set options according to your needs, you review the bottom grid that looks like this:

Target Assets: (Select 1 or more target assets)

Show Only Selected Rows

<input type="checkbox"/>	Parent Hierarchy	Asset Number/Name	Year	Size	State/Province	City
<input type="checkbox"/>	Chanute - 501 W 35th Street	1700 - Site - 501 W 35th Street	1980	10.4	Kansas	Chanute
<input type="checkbox"/>	Chanute - 501 W 35th Street	1701 - 501 Main - Sales, Service & Rental	1980	34800.0	Kansas	Chanute
<input type="checkbox"/>	Chanute - 501 W 35th Street	1702 - 501 Radiator Shop - Service	1980	3400.0	Kansas	Chanute
<input type="checkbox"/>	Colby - 205 E. Horton Avenue	1800 - Site - 205 E Horton Avenue	2018	10.0	Kansas	Colby
<input type="checkbox"/>	Colby - 205 E. Horton Avenue	1801 - 205 Main - Parts, Sales, Service, Rental, Office	2018	29049.0	Kansas	Colby
<input type="checkbox"/>	Dodge City - 1600 E Wyatt Earp Blvd	1200 - Site - 1600 E Wyatt Earp Blvd	1973	9.8	Kansas	Dodge City
<input type="checkbox"/>	Dodge City - 1600 E Wyatt Earp Blvd	1201 - 1600 Main Building - Admin, Parts & Truck Service	1973	20053.0	Kansas	Dodge City
<input type="checkbox"/>	Dodge City - 1600 E Wyatt Earp Blvd	1202 - Equipment Service Shop	1978	10000.0	Kansas	Dodge City
<input type="checkbox"/>	Dodge City - 1600 E Wyatt Earp Blvd	1203 - Wash Bay and Weld Shop	1973	3600.0	Kansas	Dodge City
<input type="checkbox"/>	Dodge City - 1600 E Wyatt Earp Blvd	1204 - Warehouse & Yard Operations	1985	6060.0	Kansas	Dodge City
<input type="checkbox"/>	Great Bend - 701 10th Street	1500 - Site - 701 10th Street	2003	5.4	Kansas	Great Bend
<input type="checkbox"/>	Great Bend - 701 10th Street	1501 - Parts, Sales, Service, Rentals, Office	2003	11250.0	Kansas	Great Bend
<input type="checkbox"/>	KCMO - 5701 East 87th Street	2000 - Site - 5701 East 87th Street	2008	34.6	Missouri	Kansas City
<input type="checkbox"/>	KCMO - 5701 East 87th Street	2001 - 5701 Main - Parts, Sales, Service, Rental, Admin	2008	172545.0	Missouri	Kansas City



Here you find a complete listing of all the assets that you can filter and or sort as needed to find the target assets you want. Check the checkbox in front of the desired targets. Once you have found them all, you can use the handy *Show Only Selected Rows* checkbox to have them listed together to verify, click the **Copy** button (available on both the top and bottom of the form, they do the same thing).

Depending on the number of inventory items you selected from the Source asset and the number of Target assets to copy to, this process can take a little while, but save you a lot data entry time.

Remember to review the Target facilities' copied inventory and make adjustments to the Ratings and Rating Comments as appropriate. Also note that the *Copy Nameplate Data* option explicitly does not copy over serial numbers; you will need to add them yourself to reflect the actual serial numbers.



Section 6: Work Items

(This page intentionally left blank)

6 WORK ITEMS

The paragon **Work Items** tab launches the Work Items grid that includes Work Item data that is specific to the hierarchy selected in the location hierarchy window. Each Work Item record must be associated to an existing Inventory record this is further linked to an existing Asset within the portfolio.

6.1 Work Items Grid

When you click on the Work Item tab on the Main Menu bar, the system opens to the **Work Items Grid**. This grid displays a list of Work Items associated with the current hierarchy node selected in the location hierarchy window. The example below shows the Work Items for a particular asset. If you select the top level of the location hierarchy, you will list all the Work items for the account at the enterprise level. Depending on the size of the portfolio, loading all the active Work Items may take a few moments to populate the grid. The number of rows displayed in the grid is indicated on the left side of the form, immediately below the grid.

Work Item Number	Work Item Name	Asset	Status	Budget Category	Budget Account	Year Observed	Current Cost with Burden	Cost Upload	Work Pkg	ID
B301002002-95631	Perform repairs to the existing BUR roof system	10101 General OI	Active	O&M	Deficiency Re	2017	\$10,694.01		B30-93786	95631
D101002011-95634	Replace aged elevator motor	10101 General OI	Active	Capital	Capital Replac	2017	\$160,410.20		D10-93782	95634
D101002011-95635	Replace aged elevator motors	10101 General OI	Active	Capital	Capital Replac	2017	\$320,820.41		D10-93782	95635
D202001-95636	Replace domestic water risers	10101 General OI	Active	Capital	Capital Replac	2017	\$106,940.14		D20-93780	95636
D203001-95637	Replace selected sections of sanitary drain piping	10101 General OI	Active	O&M	Deficiency Re	2017	\$106,940.14		D20-93781	95637
D305005001-95638	Replace wall mounted heaters	10101 General OI	Active	Capital	Capital Replac	2017	\$2,245.75		D30-93783	95638
D501003008-95639	Replace aged switchboard	10101 General OI	Active	Capital	Capital Replac	2017	\$20,695.57		D50-93784	95639
D501004003-95640	Replace aged transformer	10101 General OI	Active	Capital	Capital Replac	2017	\$10,694.01		D50-93784	95640
D501005008-95699	Replace breaker with associated conductors	10101 General OI	Active	Capital	Capital Replac	2017	\$4,277.61		D50-93784	95699
D509007002-95700	Replace VFD, unsafe equipment	10101 General OI	Completed	Capital	Capital Replac	2017	\$6,416.41		D50-93784	95700
D501005001-95979	Replace aged electrical panel	10101 General OI	Active	Capital	Capital Replac	2017	\$2,662.81		D50-93784	95979
D403002001-95980	Replace aged fire extinguisher cabinets	10101 General OI	Active	Capital	Capital Replac	2017	\$10,386.03		D40-93785	95980
D501003012-119832	Replace aged switchgear	10101 General OI	Active	Capital	Capital Replac	2020	\$665,104.47		D50-101242	119832

Figure 86: Work Items Grid

The standard features used to find data in a grid are available on the Work Items list, including sorting, filtering, and grouping. See Sections 1.23 through 1.26 to learn more about these features.

The data fields displayed as column headers in the grid are described below.

Delete – Includes red **X** icon to delete a Work Item record.

Work Item Number – Displays the Work Item ID, comprised of the UNIFORMAT II Classification of the associated inventory component at Level 2, followed by a dash, then an incremental number that is auto-generated by the system when a new Work Item is created. The Work Item ID is unique within the subscriber’s system. The data values in this column are hyperlinked. Clicking on a hyperlinked value in the grid will launch the detail form for the Work Item.

Work Item Name – Includes the text-driven name created by the user to describe the Work Item.

Hierarchy – (not shown in above screenshot) Includes the location hierarchy, above the asset, to which the Work Item is linked. The top level of the hierarchy is not shown, as it is redundant for all records.

Section 6 – Work Items

Asset – Includes the Asset Name to which the Work Item is linked.

Status – Displays the current status of the Work Item. Valid values include Active, Canceled and Completed.

Budget Category – Displays the Budget Category assigned to the Work Item.

Budget Account – Displays the Budget Account assigned to the Work Item.

Year Observed – Displays the year when deficiencies were observed that led to the creation of a Work Item. For other than deficiencies, the Year Observed documents the year in which the Work Item was created.

Current Cost with Burden – The estimated cost to execute the Work Item in the current year. This number includes cost burden, and inflation if the Work Item cost estimate was generated in a year before the current year.

Cost Upload button– This column includes a control for each row to upload cost estimates generated using *RMeans Online* to the selected Work Item record. You can choose the import such cost estimates in this grid, see below for details, or do this on the Work Item Editor interface that you reach by clicking the underlined Work Item Number.

Work Pkg – This column includes the Work Package ID into which the Work Item was packaged. If no data exists in this row, then the Work Item has not yet been packaged into a Work Package.

ID - The internal Paragon ID associated with the Work Item record that is unique.

6.1.1 Upload RMeans Online Cost Estimates from the Work Item Grid

If you have previously generated one or more cost estimates using *RMeans Online*, and wish to upload them at one time, it is likely more efficient to upload these cost estimates from the Work Item grid. Make sure before uploading that the cost estimate files have been previously saved to a Windows subdirectory that you can easily locate, and that the files have been named in a manner so that you know which cost estimate file goes to each Work Item.

To upload multiple files at one time, first select the hierarchy from the location hierarchy tree that includes the Work Items that you are interested in. Once selected, the Work Items grid will display each of the Work Items associated with the hierarchy.

To upload a new *RMeans* cost estimate, click on the  icon in the Cost Upload column on the right side of the grid. This will launch a cost upload dialogue window. Click on the **Browse** control to launch the Windows browser. Locate the file to be uploaded, and hit **Save** in the browser. Next, hit **Upload File** in the dialogue window. Once uploaded, click on the **Save** button. To upload additional files, continue in the same manner.

6.2 Work Item Detail Form

To open a **Work Item Detail** form, the user must click on the hyperlinked Work Item Number on the Work Items grid interface. An example of a Work Item detail form is shown below, it is a rather tall form with quite a bot of possible information so you will need to scroll to see it all.

Section 6 – Work Items

<- Prev Next -> Save Add Cancel

Inventory Information

Asset Name General Office Building
Classification D305005001 - 208-480 volt, 5-7 kW Electric Heater
 Section:
 Description:

Size/QTY: 3.0 EA Unit Cost: \$2,983.50 Override: Burden Cost: \$5,489.64 CRV: \$16,470.00
 ESL (yrs): 30 Actual Age: 47 CB Age: 24.5 PM Factor: 1 RSL (yrs): 5.5

Photos



Work IDs

Work Item Id D305005001-95638 Work Package Id [D30-93783](#)

Work Item Description

Work Item Name Replace wall mounted heaters **Status** Active **Status Date** 09/13/2017 **Created By** Welch,Chuck
Year Observed 2017 **Budget Category/Account** Capital - Capital Replacements **Recommend Full Component Replacement?** Yes
Year Planned **Estimated Improved DCR** G+ **Distress Type** Aged, Beyond Useful Service Life **Work Category** Repairs and Replacements
 Current DCR Y- Green Opportunity Green Evaluation
Problem Statement Wall mounted heaters beyond RSL **Code Issue** **Solution Statement** Replace wall mounted heaters

Location Details

Floor(s) **Room(s)** **Area Description**

Prioritization Metrics

Priority Rating 3 - Recommended **Impact Type** Mission / Category IV - Negligible / Subcategory - D
Severity Probably will not affect any mission aspect, but is nevertheless, in violation of a BOCA, NEC, or other National Standards
Failure Probability System is near the end of its "Life Cycle." Failure may occur prior to next scheduled inspection.
[View scoring charts](#) **High Emphasis** **Impact Score** 1.00

Risk Reduction Ratings:	
ACI Priority	3-Relevant
SCI Priority	4 - Significant
DCR Priority	3-Relevant
RRI	5.83

Cost Information

	Year	Material	Labor	Equipment	Other	Total
Direct Cost	2017	\$0.00	\$0.00		\$0.00	\$1,050.00
Direct Cost with Burden	2017	\$0.00	\$0.00		\$0.00	\$1,932.00
Current Cost with Burden and Inflation	2022	\$0.00	\$0.00		\$0.00	\$2,239.72

Estimate Details												
Edit	Cost Description	Notes	Qty	UOM	Reference	Material	Labor	Equipment	Other	Burden	Total	Delete
	Replace wall mounted heaters		3		D305005001	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,050.00	\$882.00	\$1,932.00	

Upload estimate detail Apply Currency Conversion Factor?

File Attachments

Delete	File Type	File Name	Description	Date of Upload	Edit
	s	ipad_image_6_20170913_044400_20170913_45004Z.jpg		9/12/2017 11:50:04 PM	

<- Prev Next -> Save Add Cancel

Figure 87: Work Item Detail Form

The Work Item detail form displays a main window divided into eight (8) separate frames. The frames and the data fields within each frame are described below. Each of the frames on the main window may be collapsed or expanded as previously described in Section 1.3.6.

Section 6 – Work Items

6.2.1 Inventory Information

Once a new Work Item is saved, this frame presents information in a display-only mode that describes the inventory classification, description, section of the inventoried component to which the Work Item is assigned, as well as the Asset name that the inventoried component belongs to. Not shown here, but the hierarchy above the Asset level is displayed along the top header bar of the detail form.

In the bottom is a super-handly listing of all the pertinent metrics, all of which were discussed in the chapter on inventory.

The screenshot shows a window titled "Inventory Information" with a blue header and a close button. The main content area is divided into several sections:

- Asset Name:** General Office Building
- Classification:** D305005001 - 208-480 volt, 5-7 kW Electric Heater (shown in a dropdown menu)
- Section:**
- Description:**

Below the description, there are two rows of metrics:

Size/QTY:	3.0 EA	Unit Cost:	\$2,983.50	Override:	Burden Cost:	\$5,489.64	CRV:	\$16,470.00	
ESL (yrs):	30	Actual Age:	47	CB Age:	24.5	PM Factor:	1	RSL (yrs):	5.5

Figure 88: Inventory Information Frame

6.2.2 Photos

The Photos frame displays file attachments that are associated with each Work Item record, and are of the file types Floor Plan, Document, Primary Deficiency or Deficiency Photo. The file type called Primary Deficiency Photo determines the photo used at the top of the Work Item Detail report. Other Deficiency Photos are displayed as the bottom of the report as Additional Photos.

6.2.3 Work IDs

Work Item ID – Display-only field. Automatically assigned as a unique ID upon first saving the Work Item.

The screenshot shows a window titled "Work IDs" with a blue header and a close button. The main content area displays two fields:

Work Item Id	D30-86085	Work Package Id	D30-91193
--------------	-----------	-----------------	-----------

The Work item ID is comprised of the paragon Classification of the associated inventory component at Level 2, followed by a dash, then a five-digit number that is auto-generated by the system when a new Work Item is created.

Work Package ID – This field displays the Work Package ID that includes this Work Item, if the Work Item has been previously packaged. The field is hyperlinked, so if you click on the link, the system launches the associated Work Package. If the Work Item has not yet been packaged, this field will be blank.

6.2.4 Work Item Description

This frame is used to generally describe the Work Item, link it to a Budget Category and Budget Account, and define the specific problem and solution, and code issues (if it exists) associated with the Work Item.

Figure 89: Work Item Description Frame

Work Item Name – The descriptive name of the Work Item entered by the user. This data is typically collected using the mobile **paragon DC** app and saved to the database when the data is uploaded. Once uploaded, the data is visible and accessible in both **paragon** and **paragon DC**.

Status – Drop-down selector with three valid values: Active, Canceled and Completed. Only Active Work Items are considered in the analysis to document Requirements, and to calculate FCI, if the Budget Category/Account is marked “Yes” as having an impact on the FCI calculation. As each new Work item is created and saved, the Status defaults to Active.

Created By – This is a display-only field that records the user name (last, first) of the individual who first saved this record in the field, or who last updated the record in the Web application.

Year Observed – This is a Must-Fill field. Used to indicate the year in which the deficiency was first observed that led to the creation of the Work Item. This data is typically collected using **paragon DC** and then saved to the database when the data is uploaded.

Year Planned – Used to indicate the year in which the work item is planned to be handled. While most work items ought to be worked on in the year observed or the following year, there are cases where it can safely be delayed. For instance, the carpet in a lobby may show light signs of wear, but not enough to replace it soon. The inspector may set the Year Planned to three years into the future based on professional estimation when it is due. When this field is populated with a year in the future (as expected), then the work item will not be listed in requirements until that year. Similarly, Paragon will not try to budget funding for it in the financial forecasting till that year.

Also, the cost of this work item does not impact the current FCI of the asset until that Year Planned becomes the current calendar year.

Budget Category/Account – This is a Must-Fill field. Used to select the Budget Category and Budget Account against which budgets are created to classify work in the Requirements analysis, and to categorize work for Auto-Work Packaging. This data is typically collected using **paragon DC**.

Recommend Full Component Replacement? – Must-Fill field. If the answer is “Yes”, then the Estimated Service Life associated with the inventory component linked to this Work Item will be reset to its original value in the Forecasting analysis when the Work Package that contains this Work item is funded. The cost for the replacement still comes from the cost estimate file associated to the Work item. If the value in this field is “No”, forecasting treats the activity as a repair, and assumes the component DRC rating is improved from its existing value to the value stored in the Improved DCR field.

Current DCR – Display-only field that shows the current DCR stored on the component inventory record.

Section 6 – Work Items

Estimated Improved DCR – This field is used to forecast what the DCR would be after the Work Item is completed, based on the solution statement and the dollars allocated to the repair in the Cost Estimate. If the Work Item includes a complete replacement of the component, then the Estimated Improved DCR should be the highest rating, or G+, if you are using the default rating scale. If the Solution Statement and the cost estimate is for a partial repair, it is unlikely that the repair would change the future DCR to G+, since this generally represents a new component. Because the repaired component has some number of years of use, it is more reasonable that the Estimated Improved DCR would be less than the highest rating. Depending on the repair recommended, perhaps the improved DCR might better be estimated at G or G-

This field is also used to calculate an estimated Return on Investment (ROI) as well as a Repair versus Replacement Ratio (RVRR). These metrics are displayed in the Step 2-Calculate Spending results tab under the Forecasting analysis.

6.2.4.1 Calculating Return on Investment

Calculating Return on Investment (ROI) for a repair or replacement can be accomplished using the Estimated Improved DCR data and the cost of the repair or replacement activity. Estimated Improved DCR indicates the forecasted condition of the component after the Work item is completed and its associated deficiencies are eliminated.

Using this data, an ROI can be calculated for repairs and replacements using the equation

$$\text{Return on Investment (ROI)} = \frac{(\text{Benefit} - \text{Costs})}{\text{Costs}} \times 100$$

where

- Improved RSL = Number of years of remaining service life after a repair or replacement is made.
- Additional Service Life (ASL) (in years) = Improved RSL – Current RSL (when repaired or replaced)
- Benefit (for repairs) = Additional Service Life (ASL) × Annualized Cost of Ownership (ACO)
- Benefit (for replacements) = (ESL – RSL) × Annualized Cost of Ownership (ACO)
- ACO (\$) = Component Current Replacement Value (CRV) ÷ Expected Service Life (ESL)
- Cost = the fully burdened cost of the repair or replacement activity, inflated to the year it occurs

Example ROI Calculation

Repair a deficiency on a 10,000 SF roof section with a current RSL of 5 years. Assume the CRV is \$50,000 (\$5/SF), and the ESL is 20 years. Assume the repair costs \$5,000. Assume the DCR rating after repair says the improved roof has 8 years of remaining service life.

$$\text{ASL} = 8 - 5 = 3 \text{ years}$$

$$\text{ACO} = \$50,000 \div 20 \text{ years} = \$2,500/\text{year}$$

$$\text{Benefit} = 3 \text{ years} \times \$2,500/\text{year} = \$7,500$$

$$\text{ROI} = \frac{(\$7,500 - \$5,000)}{\$5,000} \times 100$$

$$\text{ROI} = 50\% \text{ or } .5$$

Special Consideration for Calculating ASL

For ACO, the CRV is defined at the component level in the inventory, and the ESL is defined in the Cost Catalog.

Calculating ASL for repair work is straightforward. Simply subtract the RSL from the component after it is improved from the RSL before it is improved. Regardless of whether or not the Planned Work year is modified by the user, the calculation will remain the same.

Calculating ASL for components replaced based on their ESL is slightly different. If the normal work flow, a component is scheduled for replacement in the year its RSL hits zero. In this case, the ASL is calculated by subtracting the RSL (0) from the ESL of the component from the Cost Catalog.

During analysis, it is possible for the user to accelerate the replacement on a component one or more years earlier than planned, or delay the replacement for one or more years in the future. In the first case, the ASL would be calculated using the RSL in the year planned subtracted from the ESL.

Example 1: Roof to be replaced in 2020. Replacement roof has ESL of 20 years. Analysis run in 2015.

- In 2020, the $ASL = 20 - 0 = 20$.
- If user accelerates the replacement to 2018, the $ASL = 20 - 2 = 18$. (Acts as if you are throwing away two years of use.)

Section 6 – Work Items

In the second case, assume the replacement is deferred.

Example 2: Roof to be replaced in 2020. Replacement roof has ESL of 20 years. Analysis run in 2015.

- In 2020, the ASL = 20 - 0 = 20.
- If user defers the replacement until 2022, the ASL = 20 - 0 = 20. The system cannot allow the RSL to fall below zero for this calculation. If it were to do so, the replacement in 2022 would generate an ASL of 22. ASL = 20 - (-2) = 22. We cannot act as if the new roof last longer just because the replacement of the existing roof was postponed for two years.

Special Considerations for Inflation

For repairs and replacements which happen in future years from the current year, remember that costs are inflated. During an analysis review, if the user modifies the suggested year of work and modifies it, either earlier or later, the costs are recalculated to account for changes in inflation years.

6.2.4.2 Calculating RVRR

The Repair vs Replacement Ratio (RVRR) represents the ratio of cost per year to repair a component versus the cost per year to replace the same component.

$$\text{Repair vs Replacement Ratio (RVRR)} = \frac{\text{Repair Costs per Year}}{\text{Replacement Costs per Year}}$$

where

- Improved RSL = number of years of remaining service life after a repair or replacement is made.
- ASL (in years) = Improved RSL – Current RSL (when repaired or replaced)
- ACO (\$) = Component Current Replacement Value (CRV) ÷ Expected Service Life (ESL)
- Cost = fully burdened cost of the repair or replacement activity, inflated to year it occurs
- Repair Costs per Year = Repair Cost ÷ ASL resulting from the repair
- Replacement Costs per Year = CRV ÷ (ESL - RSL at replacement)

Example RVRR Calculation

Repair a 10,000 SF roof section with a current RSL of 5 years. Assume the CRV is \$50,000 (\$5/SF), and the ESL is 20 years. Assume the repair costs \$5,000. Assume the DCR rating after repair says the improved roof has 8 years of remaining service life.

Repair ASL = 8-5 = 3 years

Repair Cost per Year = \$5,000 ÷ 3 years = \$1,667/year

Replacement ASL = 20 - 5 = 15 years

Replacement Cost = \$50,000 ÷ 15 years = \$3,333

$$\text{RVRR} = \frac{\$1,667}{\$3,333}$$

$$\text{RVRR} = .5$$

This would suggest that the repair costs over the next three years are 50% of the annual cost of ownership of a new roof. This is an indicator of a good repair investment.

If the ratio ever reaches 1, that means the annual cost of repair is equal to the annual costs of a replacements. All things being equal. One would typically opt for the replacement assuming the annualized costs are the same as a repair.

RVR ratios in the range of 80 to 90 percent are where the planner needs to decide to carry out the repair, or defer it and budget some reduced costs for short term maintenance repairs until the component reaches its ESL and is then replaced.

Distress Type – Drop-down selector used to document the primary category of distress or deficiency that is associated with the Work Item. The Distress Type lookup table can be modified by the subscriber to meet specific requirements.

Work Category – Drop-down selector used to document the primary category of work that describes the Work Item. The Work Category lookup table can be modified by the subscriber to meet specific requirements.

Green Opportunity – Drop-down selector used to document Work Items that may be associated with environment or sustainment projects. This drop down is organized along with USGBC’s 2009 EB (Existing Building) LEED Credits. This will help categorize potential opportunities for LEED certification. Options include Energy Efficiency, Water Conservation, Indoor Air Quality and Environment, Site Sustainability, and Materials and Construction. Note: You can only save a Green Opportunity if you also select a (relevant) Green Evaluation as well. If you do not select both, your choice for Green Opportunity is not saved.

Green Evaluation – Drop-down options will vary depending on the selection made under “Green Opportunity” to further describe the LEED opportunity. Note that drop-down options will not be available unless a selection has been made under “Green Opportunity.”

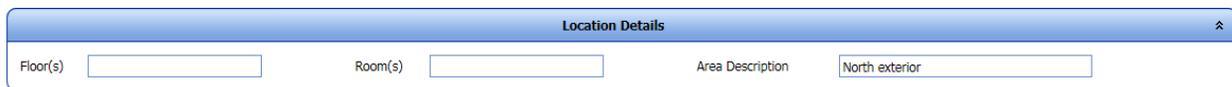
Problem Statement – A detailed description of the deficiency. Enough information should be recorded here so that another individual could understand the nature of the problem, and generate a cost estimate for the repairs or replacement.

Code Issues – This section is used to record information regarding known or potential code violations related to the Work Item.

Solution Statement - A detailed description of the steps needed to resolve the deficiency. The assessors should provide enough detail so that a third party could generate a cost estimate for work to meet the solution statement. If the solution statement is for repairs, the information should include information regarding the quantity and type of materials to be repaired.

6.2.5 Location Details

This frame includes data fields for Floor(s), Room(s) and Area Description. These three fields can be used to describe the specific location(s) of the observed deficiencies that are included in the Work Item record.



The screenshot shows a software interface titled "Location Details" with a blue header bar. Below the header, there are three input fields: "Floor(s)" with an empty text box, "Room(s)" with an empty text box, and "Area Description" with a text box containing the value "North exterior".

Figure 90: Location Details Frame

6.2.6 Prioritization Metrics

This frame includes information used to define three separate methods of prioritizing work. These three methods are selected later during the forecasting analysis.

Section 6 – Work Items

The screenshot shows a 'Prioritization Metrics' frame with the following fields and values:

- Priority Rating:** 3 - Recommended
- Impact Type:** Mission / Category III - Marginal / Subcategory - C
- Severity:** Will cause continued deterioration and property damage.
- Failure Probability:** Failure is likely to occur before next scheduled inspection (3 years).
- High Emphasis:**
- Impact Score:** 3.00
- Reduction Ratings:**
 - ACT Priority: 5-Critical
 - SCI Priority: 5-Critical
 - DCR Priority: 3
 - RRI: 7.68

Figure 91: Prioritization Metrics Frame

6.2.6.1 Prioritization

The first prioritization method is called **Prioritization**. It is driven by a single data element stored in the Priority Rating field. Priority Rating can be defined by the subscriber. The default configuration of **paragon** includes six selections for Priority Rating. Each Priority Rating includes a description and a rating. The higher the rating, the higher the priority.

6.2.6.2 Impact Type

The second prioritization method is called **Impact Type**. Impact Type describes the impact of the deficiency on the facility and its environments. The Impact Type, Impact Severity, and Mishap Probability fields are based on Operational Risk Management (ORM), a decision making tool that increases operational effectiveness by anticipating hazards and reducing the potential for loss. Selecting an Impact Type array generates a numerical score for the deficiency on a scale of 1 to 10, where 1 is the lowest priority and 10 is the highest. This score may be used in analysis forecasting to prioritize projects for planning purposes.

Impact Type is a multi-field drop-down selector that combines an Impact Type together with a Severity Level and a Failure Probability. There are five categories of Impact Type, as listed below:

- 1.) **Deferrable** – This option pertains to routine maintenance items and the similar. For example, painting (on a cycle), carpeting (again, on a cycle), or roofing (also on a cycle). In other words, cyclic type deficiencies would fall under this category.
- 2.) **Environmental** – This option refers to environmental compliance and code. Examples are deficiencies related to the sanitary waste systems and backflow preventers.
- 3.) **Mission** – This option pertains to the overall mission of the asset in question. This rating is typically the most predominant impact type. Essentially anything that is not safety environmental, quality or deferrable (routine PM/sustainment) should be categorized is “Mission.”
- 4.) **Quality of Life** – This impact pertains to issues that affect quality of life of occupants in the building. Examples of quality impacts are worn carpet or stained acoustical ceiling tiles.
- 5.) **Safety** – This impact is used when a deficiency is directly related to a safety or code issue. Examples may include an obsolete panel board or the lack of handicap railing on ramps. A detailed description of the type of impact the deficiency is having or will have on the facility. Deferrable, Environmental, Mission, Quality and Safety are options from the drop-down menu and are each described below.

If the Impact Type is Deferrable, the Severity and Failure Probability are also shown as deferrable.

For the other four Impact Types, the user must select one of four Severity ratings and one of four Failure Probabilities. The Severity ratings for each impact type are described specifically for the Impact Type. While the four Category rating levels are the same for each Impact Type, the descriptions for each level

vary slightly depending on the Impact Type selected. The Severity Levels are shown below for each Impact Type.

Severity Level - Safety Matrix

- Category I – Catastrophic
The hazard or deficiency may cause death or loss of facility.
- Category II – Critical
The deficiency may cause minor injury, severe occupational illness, or major property damage.
- Category III – Marginal
May cause minor injury, minor occupational illness, or minor property damage.
- Category IV – Negligible
Probably will not affect personal safety or health, but is nevertheless in violation of building code and/or Command goals.

Severity Level - Environmental Matrix

- Category I – Catastrophic
The deficiency will cause immediate toxic pollution or result in a violation of statutory or regulatory requirements.
- Category II – Critical
The deficiency may cause minor property damage or result in severe local environmental degradation.
- Category III – Marginal
May cause minor property damage and result in minor local environmental degradation.
- Category IV – Negligible
Probably will not affect any environmental aspect, but is nevertheless, in violation of building codes and or Command goals.

Severity Level - Mission Matrix

- Category I – Catastrophic
The deficiency will result in the loss of 50% or more of the facility operations.
- Category II – Critical
The deficiency will result in a partial loss of facility operations (<50%)
- Category III – Marginal
Will cause continued deterioration and property damage.
- Category IV – Negligible

Probably will not affect any mission aspect, but is nevertheless, in violation of a BOCA, NEC or other National Standard.

Severity Level - Quality of Life Matrix

- Category I – Catastrophic
The deficiency will result in the loss of facility operations and/or result in a severe degradation of habitability of housing or other personnel support facilities.
- Category II – Critical
The deficiency will result in a partial loss of the facility or in significant degradation of habitability of housing or other personnel support facilities. Additionally, the deficiency represents a severe habitability of the workplace.

Section 6 – Work Items

- Category III – Marginal
Will cause continued deterioration and property damage or results in minor degradation of habitability.
- Category IV – Negligible
Appearance only. Does not adversely affect habitability of living/working spaces.

There are four separate subcategories of Failure Probability associated with each of the Severity Levels. The Failure Probabilities are defined using the same descriptions for each of the four subcategories for each of the four Severity Levels, as shown below.

- Subcategory A
System is in a state of failure
- Subcategory B
Failure is predicted within a year after the inspection.
- Subcategory C
Failure is likely to occur before next scheduled inspection (3 years)
- Subcategory D
System is near the end of its “Life Cycle”. Failure may occur prior to next scheduled inspection.

Together, the Severity Levels and Failure Probabilities can be graphically displayed in a matrix. The numbers shown in each box in the matrix is the Impact score for that combination of selections. The hyperlink label called [View scoring charts](#) opens the Impact Score matrix charts shown below.

SAFETY Matrix for Classifying Deficiencies

Hazard Severity

Examples (Category I Failure Probability A):

1. The fire protection sprinkler heads are painted over throughout the facility
2. The fire escape is severely rusted and deteriorated depicting loss of structural integrity and metal fatigue

Examples (Category II Failure Probability A):

1. The stair treads servicing a facility are damaged or loose presenting the possibility of a trip hazard
2. The vent stack servicing a boiler is improperly sized or vented, presenting the possibility of carbon monoxide build up within a facility

Examples (Category III Failure Probability A):

1. The floor covering in a workspace or BEQ is deteriorated, torn or loose and buckled presenting the possibility of a trip hazard

Deficiency Severity	Failure Probability	Subcategory A	Subcategory B	Subcategory C	Subcategory D	Critical Deferrable
		System is in a state of failure	Failure is predicted within a year after the inspection	Failure is likely to occur before next scheduled inspection (3 yrs)	System is near the end of its “Life Cycle.” Failure may occur prior to next scheduled inspection	
Category I- Catastrophic The hazard or deficiency may cause death or loss of facility	I	10	10	8	6	
Category II- Critical The deficiency may cause minor injury, severe occupational illness, or major property damage	II	10	8	6	4	
Category III- Marginal May cause minor injury, minor occupational illness, or minor property damage	III	8	6	4	2	
Category IV- Negligible Probably will not affect personal safety or health, but is nevertheless in violation of building codes and/ or Command goals	IV	6	4	2	2	

ENVIRONMENTAL Matrix for Classifying Deficiencies

Environmental Impact

Examples (Category I Failure Probability A):

1. Deteriorated sprayed-on Asbestos inside a facility
2. Deteriorating Chlorine gas cylinders/systems servicing a swimming pool or refrigeration plant
3. Surface fuel spill greater than 25 gallons

Examples (Category II Failure Probability A):

1. Peeling interior lead paint
2. Friable asbestos
3. Fuel spill less than 25 gallons

Examples (Category III Failure Probability A):

1. Leaking Drain, Waste, and Vent piping system
2. Improperly vented sewage return

Deficiency Severity	Failure Probability	Subcategory A System is in a state of failure	Subcategory B Failure is predicted within a year after the inspection	Subcategory C Failure is likely to occur before next scheduled inspection (3yrs)	Subcategory D System is near the end of its "Life Cycle." Failure may occur prior to next scheduled inspection	Critical
		A	B	C	D	Deferrable
Category I- Catastrophic The deficiency will cause immediate toxic pollution or result in a violation of statutory or regulatory requirements.	I	9.5	9.5	5.5	3.5	
Category II- Critical The deficiency may cause major property damage or result in severe local environmental degradation.	II	9.5	7.5	5.5	3.5	
Category III- Marginal May cause minor property damage and result in minor local environmental degradation.	III	7.5	5.5	3.5	1.5	
Category IV-Negligible Probably would not affect any environmental aspect, but is nevertheless, in violation of building codes and/or Command goals.	IV	5.5	3.5	1.5	1.5	

MISSION Matrix For Classifying Deficiencies

Facility Operations Impact

Examples (Category I Failure Probability A):

1. Roof severely damaged and leaking over 50% of its surface
2. Electrical Main distribution panel with overloaded circuits, major violations of the National Electrical Code and Infra-red survey and load readings project an overloaded and overheating condition

Examples (Category II Failure Probability A):

1. Roof is leaking on one section less than 50% of its total area
2. One of three packaged Glycol HVAC systems used for equipment cooling is inoperative

Examples (Category III Failure Probability A):

1. One of several circulating pumps used for equipment cooling chilled water distribution system has failed

Deficiency Severity	Failure Probability	Subcategory A System is in a state of failure	Subcategory B Failure is predicted within a year after the inspection	Subcategory C Failure is likely to occur before next scheduled inspection (3yrs)	Subcategory D System is near the end of its "Life Cycle." Failure may occur prior to next scheduled inspection	Critical
		A	B	C	D	Deferrable
Category I- Catastrophic The deficiency will result in the loss of 50% or more of the facility operations	I	9	9	5	3	
Category II- Critical The deficiency will result in a partial loss of facility operations (<50%)	II	9	7	5	3	
Category III- Marginal Will cause continued deterioration and property damage	III	7	5	3	1	
Category IV-Negligible Probably will not affect any mission aspect, but is nevertheless, in violation of a BOCA, NEC, or other National Standards	IV	5	3	1	1	

Section 6 – Work Items

QUALITY OF LIFE Matrix For Classifying Deficiencies

Quality of Life Impact

Examples (Category I Failure Probability A):

1. The HVAC system servicing a facility in ICN 15/16 has failed, or the condition of the equipment is in such deteriorated state that the failure is predicted within 12 months

Examples (Category II Failure Probability A):

1. The Steam piping system servicing a messing facility is deteriorated and leaking resulting in the loss of operation of the steam cooking kettles
2. Deteriorated windows and exterior surfaces are damaged to the extent that moisture infiltration, to interior surfaces is causing mold, peeling paint etc., in several areas of BEQ or workplace

Examples (Category III Failure Probability A):

1. An HVAC fan coil unit servicing a single room in a BQ, is inoperative

Deficiency Severity	Failure Probability	Subcategory A	Subcategory B	Subcategory C	Subcategory D	Critical
		System is in a state of failure	Failure is predicted within a year after the inspection	Failure is likely to occur before next scheduled inspection (3yrs)	System is near the end of its "Life Cycle" Failure may occur prior to next scheduled inspection	
		A	B	C	D	Deferrable
Category I- Catastrophic The deficiency will result in the loss of facility operations and/ or result in severe degradation of habitability of housing or other personnel support facilities	I	8.5	8.5	4.5	2.5	
Category II- Critical The deficiency will result in partial loss of the facility or in significant degradation of habitability of housing or other personnel support facilities. Additionally, the deficiency represents a severe degradation of habitability of the workspace	II	8.5	6.5	4.5	2.5	
Category III- Marginal Will cause continued deterioration and property damage or results in minor degradation of habitability.	III	6.5	4.5	2.5	.5	
Category IV- Negligible Appearance Only: Does not adversely affect habitability of living/working spaces	IV	4.5	2.5	.5	.5	

High Emphasis – if checked, the High Emphasis field will automatically generate an Impact Score of 10.0. This field is used to identify Work Items that need immediate attention.

Impact Score – This is a display only field that returns a value from the selection made in the Impact Type field. If Deferrable is selected, the Impact Score is set at 2.5.

6.2.6.3 Risk Reduction Ratings

This area of the frame displays ratings used in the third prioritization method, called **Risk Reduction**. Data used for this method is automatically determined from other data values without input by the user. The ratings used to generate the Risk Reduction Index (RRI), together with the Index itself are described below.

ACI Priority – Display only. From Asset detail form. Displays both the Priority rating number and the Description, separated by a dash. This defines the importance of the Asset in which the Work Item is located, compared against other Assets in the portfolio

SCI Priority – Display only. From Inventory detail form. Displays both the Priority rating number and the Description, separated by a dash. This defines the importance of the system to which the component is linked, compared against other systems in the facility.

DCR Priority – Display only. From Inventory detail form. Display both the Priority rating number and the Description, separated by a dash. This defines the potential risk of failure of the component based on its condition rating.

RRI – Display only. This is the calculated Risk Reduction Index based on ACI, SCI and DCR priorities.

6.2.7 Cost Information

The Cost Information frame presents an estimate of the cost involved to complete a Work Item. The Direct Costs are raw costs for **Labor, Equipment, Material** and any manual adjustments you can enter under **Other** based on current year costs in the year the estimate was first generated. Direct Costs include no soft cost burden or inflation. Soft cost burden dollars are added to the second line in the grid based on the burden factors established in the System Configuration tables. Inflation is then added in the row titled “Direct Cost w/ Burden and Inflation” if the current year is beyond the year the cost estimate was initially generated. Please note that the cost details table will not be visible until the deficiency information has been saved as a record.

Cost Information							
	Year	Material	Labor	Equipment	Other	Total	
Direct Cost	2010	\$1,472.14	\$903.91	\$0.00	\$75.00	\$2,451.05	
Direct Cost with Burden	2010	\$14,618.35	\$8,975.83	\$0.00	\$744.75	\$24,338.93	
Current Cost with Burden and Inflation	2018	\$20,006.22	\$12,284.04	\$0.00	\$1,019.24	\$33,309.50	

Estimate Details										
Edit	Cost Description	QTY	Reference	Material	Labor	Equipment	Other	Burden	Total	Delete
	Replace 3'-0" x 7'-0" solid core sliding wood door interior	3	C10231212030	\$949.80	\$731.07	\$0.00	\$75.00	\$15,679.92	\$17,435.79	
	Replace 3'-0" x 7'-0" solid core wood door interior	2	C10231211030	\$522.34	\$172.84	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6,207.96	\$6,903.14	

Figure 92: Cost Information Frame

Work Item cost estimates can be entered into paragon in two ways: manually or via file upload using a saved cost estimate file generated from *RS Means Online*. Both methods can be used from the Work Item detail form. In addition, multiple cost estimates can be uploaded for multiple Work Items from the Work Item grid form. For details on how to generate a cost estimate file using *RS Means Online*, see **Appendix C**.

6.2.7.1 Manual Cost Estimating

To add a new Work Item cost line item, the user must click on the Add Line Item button in the lower right hand corner of the frame.

Estimate Details										
Edit	Cost Description	QTY	Reference	Material	Labor	Equipment	Other	Burden	Total	Delete
	Replace 3'-0" x 7'-0" solid core sliding wood door interior	3	C10231212030	\$949.80	\$731.07	\$0.00	\$75.00	\$15,679.92	\$17,435.79	
	Replace 3'-0" x 7'-0" solid core wood door interior	2	C10231211030	\$522.34	\$172.84	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6,207.96	\$6,903.14	

Figure 93: Estimate Details, part of Cost Information Frame

Multiple cost estimate details can be added on a line item basis (resulting in multiple line items), or as one single summary line item depending on scope of work requirements. The edit form that is launched when adding a new line item cost is shown below.

Section 6 – Work Items

Edit	Cost Description	QTY	Reference	Material	Labor	Equipment	Other	Burden	Total	Delete
	Replacement of strip footing where there are cracks.	5	Abs-7443	\$1,800.00	\$400.00	\$200.00	\$75.00	\$22,101.75	\$24,576.75	X

Figure 94: Cost Estimate Details Form, part of Cost Information frame

Cost Description - A description of the materials and activities associated with the cost item.

Notes – Used to store notes that further clarify the line item cost estimate.

Quantity - The quantity for the cost line item. This is for reference only, as this field is not used to make calculations across the labor, equipment, and materials costs. The Quantity field only holds whole numbers, integers. If you need to have a decimal value, for example 0.5 Tons dump charges we recommend to enter 1 for quantity and make a note like "0.5 Ton is needed, costs reflect this."

Assembly Number - A line item identifying code from the source of cost information. For estimates input via the automatic upload, this number is automatically generated in RS Means.

Labor Cost - The total cost of labor to complete the described work. Population of this field is required (even if it is populated with a zero "0").

Equipment Cost - The total cost for equipment rental/use to complete the described work. Population of this field is required (even if it is populated with "0").

Material Cost - The associated material costs to complete the described work. Population of this field is required (even if it is populated with "0").

Other - The adjustment field *Other* allows for any costs that are not accounted for in the labor, equipment and materials fields. Such costs may include design fees, overhead mark-ups, waste disposal fees, etc. Please see Section 2.10 for a description of subscriber specific burden factors that are automatically applied to cost estimates. Make sure that if you are using this field, don't "double-dip" from burden markups that are generated elsewhere in the program.

The user must click on the **Save** button to record each new line item in the cost estimate. This will create the new cost estimate line item and return the user to the cost detail screen. Another cost estimate line item can now be entered. The record will not save unless all cost fields are populated. A red exclamation mark will indicate which cells need values in order for the record to save. A "zero" (0) is an acceptable entry.

6.2.7.2 Upload RS Means Cost Estimate from Work Item Detail Form

Another option to manual cost estimating is to upload a cost estimate previously generated using *RSMeans Online* software program. Instructions on how to generate a cost estimate using *RSMeans Online* are outlined in **Appendix C** to this User's Guide.

Cost Information									
	Year	Labor	Equipment	Material	Subtotal	Adjustment	Total		
Direct Cost	2016	\$4,025.00	\$0.00	\$14,500.00	\$18,525.00	\$0.00	\$18,525.00		
Direct Cost with Burden	2016	\$7,043.75	\$0.00	\$25,375.00	\$32,418.75	\$0.00	\$32,418.75		
Current Cost with Burden and Inflation	2016	\$7,043.75	\$0.00	\$25,375.00	\$32,418.75	\$0.00	\$32,418.75		

Estimate Details										
Delete	Cost Description	QTY	Reference	Labor	Equipment	Material	Adjustment	Burden	Total	Edit
X	Boiler, gas/oil combination, cast iron, hot water, gross output, 584 MBH, includes burners, controls and insulated jacket, packaged	1	2.35223E+11	\$4,025.00	\$0.00	\$14,500.00	\$0.00	\$13,893.75	\$32,418.75	

Upload estimate detail Browse... Apply Currency Conversion Factor?

Figure 95: Cost Information Frame

Once a cost estimate has been generated in *RSMeans Online*, the user should select **Export to Excel** under the Estimate Action pull down menu in the *RSMeans* application. The user will be prompted to open or save the document. Select **Save As** to save the cost estimate with a modified file name that the user will remember.

Note that *RSMeans Online* saves cost estimate files with an 18-digit unique ID number. In order to assign this file to a Work Item in *paragon*, the user will likely need to modify or rename the *RSMeans* filename in order to be able to identify the file and remember the Work Item to which the estimate is to be linked. The best suggestion is to use the Work Item ID generated from *paragon* as the initial digits in the file name, then perhaps a dash, and then followed by the 18-digit ID generated from *RSMeans*.

In this manner, the file name will record the association with both the Work Item in *paragon* and the original cost estimate file in *RSMeans Online*.

The file must be saved in csv (comma separated value) file format for *paragon* to read the file and properly import its contents. We suggest that the user establish a subdirectory within his/her local or network directory to save cost estimate files. This subdirectory can be sub-divided in many ways to support a directory structure from which files can be easily found and retrieved.

To upload a previously saved *RSMeans* cost estimate file into *paragon*, the user must first be positioned on the Work Item detail form to which the cost estimate is to be linked. When on this form, the user clicks on the **Browse** control and navigates through his/her Windows directories to locate the file to be uploaded. Once found, click on the file and hit **Save** in the Windows browser to select the file for upload. Finally, click on the **Upload** control in *paragon* to initiate the file upload.

Note that *paragon* will automatically archive the .csv file in the File Attachments frame. If an updated estimate is uploaded, the obsolete estimates will need to be deleted from both the Cost Details Section and the File Attachment sections. Uploading a cost estimate file more than once will add (duplicate, etc.) costs to the previously stored estimate.

6.2.7.3 Upload RS Means Cost Estimates from Work Items Grid

See Section 6.1.1 to learn how to upload *RSMeans* cost estimates from the Work Items grid.

6.2.7.4 Editing a Work Item Cost Estimate

Editing a Work Item cost line item can be done by clicking on the **Edit** (pencil) icon. When the user is done editing, the user can select the **Save** button to save changes or the **Cancel** button to cancel all changes.

Section 6 – Work Items

6.2.7.5 Deleting a Work Item Cost Estimate

To delete a Work Item cost, click on the red **X** Delete icon in the left hand column of the grid on the estimate row you wish to delete. This will present a warning message. Clicking **OK** will delete the file and clicking **Cancel** will return to the main screen without deleting the cost line item. After deleting, the user must select the **Save** button on the main form in order to save any changes that have been made.

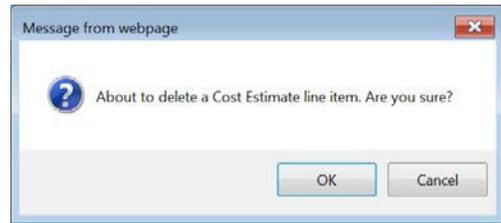


Figure 96: Cost Estimate Delete Warning

6.2.8 File Attachments

The Work Item detail form includes a File Attachments frame at the bottom of the main window. Reference section 1.25 to learn how to use the File Attachments frame in this window.

6.3 Adding a New Work Item

To add a new Work Item from the Web application (i.e. those not uploaded from **paragon DC**), first select the Asset from the location hierarchy window to which you want to associate the new Work Item. Hit the **Add** control at the bottom right side of the Work Items grid. The system will launch a new Work Item detail form. Populate the data fields as required, and hit **Save** to save the Work Item to the database.

After the Work Item has been saved, an auto generated Work Item ID will be assigned to the record. The first three characters correspond to **paragon** Level 2 Classification of the associated inventory record. The next 5 digits are assigned in sequential order. The Work Item ID is unique for each Work Item generated by the subscriber.

6.4 Deleting a Work Item

The primary reason to delete an entire Work Item is if it was created in error. If the Work Item was created properly, we recommend that you do not delete the record, but rather change its Status to “Canceled.” This will retain a record of the Work Item in the database, and will display it in the Work Item grid, but the Work Item will not be considered in the Requirements analysis and cannot be included in a Work Package.

Likewise, Work Items that have been previously packaged into a Work Package, and on which work has been conducted to eliminate the deficiencies associated with the Work Package (and its Work Items), then the Work Item Status should be changed to “Completed”.

An error message will result if attempting to delete a Work Item that is in a Work Package. Remove the Work Item from the Work Package first in order to effectively delete the Work Item.

To delete a Work Item, click on the red **X** icon in the far left hand column of the Work Items grid. Clicking on the **Delete** control will present a warning message. Click **OK** to move ahead and delete the Work item. Click **Cancel** to return you to the main screen without deleting the Work item.

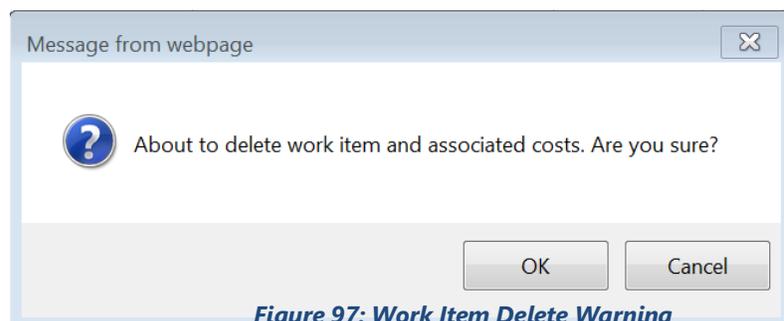


Figure 97: Work Item Delete Warning

After deleting the Work Item, the user must click on the [Save](#) button to save any changes that have been made.

6.5 Export Work Items to Excel

Click on the [Export to Excel](#) button at the bottom of the Work Items grid to export a list of Work Items to a formatted Excel file. Only those Work Items displayed in the grid at the time the export is run will be downloaded.



Section 7: Work Packages

(This page intentionally left blank)

7 WORK PACKAGES

The **paragon Work Packages** tab launches the Work Packages grid that includes Work Package data that is specific to the hierarchy selected in the location hierarchy window. Each Work Package record must be linked to one or more Active Work Item records that are associated to an existing Inventory record. Work Packages can only be generated from Work Items of the same Asset and share the same Primary Work Classification. For example, plumbing-related work items where the inventory is under D20 - Plumbing.

7.1 Work Packages Grid

When you click on the Work Packages tab on the Main Menu bar, the system opens to the **Work Packages Grid**. This grid displays a list of Work Packages associated with the currently-selected hierarchy node or asset in the Hierarchy frame on the left. (Keep in mind that the Hierarchy frame's visibility can be toggled so you have more room for the Work Packages grid, see section 1.15 for details)

If you select the top level of the location hierarchy, you will list all the Work Packages for the account at the enterprise level. Similarly, you can also choose to select a single asset. Depending on the size of the portfolio, loading all the active Work Packages may take a few moments to populate the grid. The number of rows displayed in the grid is indicated on the left side of the form, immediately below the grid.

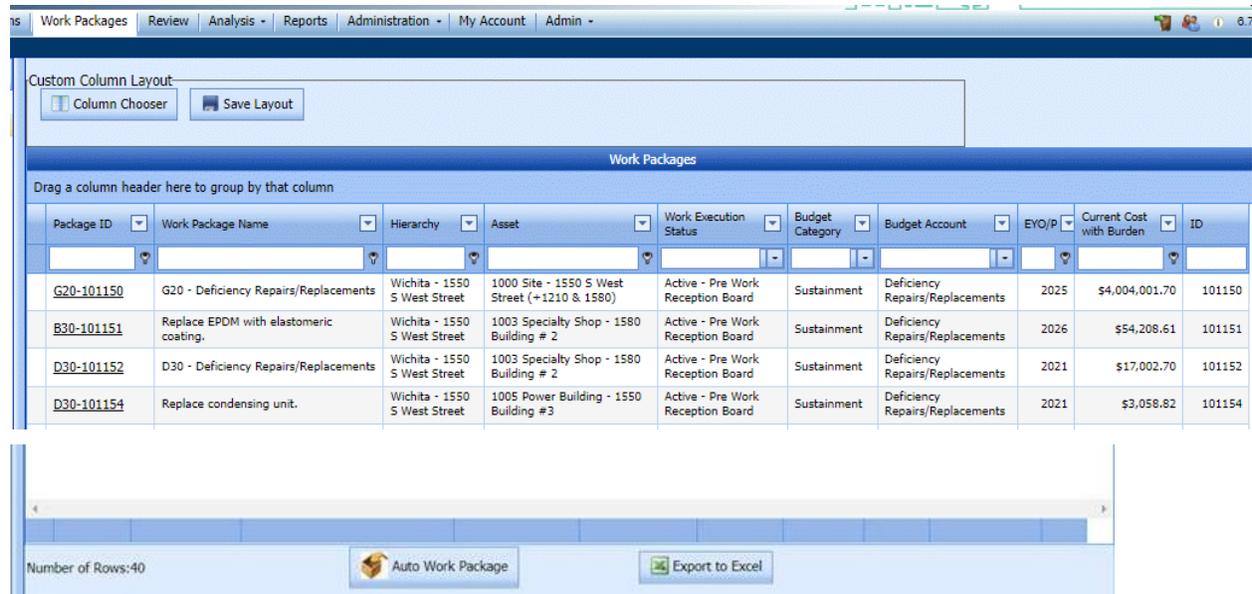


Figure 98: Work Packages Grid

The standard features used to find data in a grid are available on the Work Items list, including sorting, filtering, and grouping. See Sections 1.23 through 1.26 to learn more about these features.

The data fields displayed as column headers in the grid are described below.

Package ID – Displays the Work Package ID. The Work Package ID is comprised of the **paragon** Classification of the associated inventory component at Level 2, followed by a dash, then a five-digit number that is auto-generated by the system when a new Work Package is created. The Work Package ID is unique within the subscriber's system. The data values in this column are [hyperlinked](#). Clicking on a [hyperlinked value](#) in the grid will launch the detail form for the Work Package.

Section 7 – Work Packages

Work Package Name – Includes the text-driven name created by the user to describe the Work Package.

Hierarchy – Includes the location hierarchy, above the Asset, to which the Work Package is linked. The top level of the hierarchy is not shown, as it is redundant for all records.

Asset Name – Includes the Asset Name to which the Work Package is linked.

Work Execution Status – Displays the current Work Execution Status of the Work Package. Valid values are configured in the System Configuration tables, and can be customized by each subscriber.

Budget Category – Displays the Budget Category assigned to the Work Package.

Budget Account – Displays the Budget Account assigned to the Work Package.

Earliest Year Observed/Planned (EYO/P) – Displays the oldest year of the Year Observed for each of the Work Items included in the Work Package.

Current Cost with Burden – The estimated cost to execute the Work Package in the current year. This number includes cost burden, and inflation if the Work Package cost estimate was generated in a year before the current year.

ID - The internal Paragon ID associated with the Work Package record that is unique.

7.2 Work Package Detail Form

To open a **Work Package Detail** form, the user must click on the [hyperlinked data value](#) in the Item ID grid column. If there are no Work Packages yet for the asset, then the grid will be empty and have no hyperlinks to click on. You can create a Work Package by clicking on the Add button on the bottom right. An example of a Work Package detail form is shown below.

The screenshot shows a software interface for managing work packages. The title bar reads 'XPPARAGON - Premium • General Services • Real Estate • Administrative Services Center • 100 ASC Office #1'. The interface is divided into several sections:

- General Information:** Asset Name (100 ASC Office #1), Work Package Id (D30-91193), Created By (Faesenmeier, William).
- Work Package Links:** Project ID, CMMS ID, Other ID (input fields).
- Photos:** Three thumbnail images of HVAC equipment.
- Work Package Description:** Package Name (D30 - Deficiency Repairs/Replacements), Primary Work Classification (D30 - HVAC), Budget Category/Account (Sustainment - Deficiency Repairs/Replacements), Execution Method (Contractor), Execution Status (0 - Active - Pre Work Reception Board). It also includes a table for Priority Ratings and a text area for the Package Description.
- Assign Work Items:** Two columns: Unassigned Work Items (empty) and Current Work Package Items (listing items like 'D30-86084 - FY2014 - Replace Boiler').
- Cost Information:** A table showing costs for 2014 and 2016 across categories like Labor, Equipment, and Material.
- File Attachments:** A table listing uploaded files with columns for Delete, File Type, File Name, Description, Date of Upload, and Edit.

Figure 99: Work Package Detail Form

The Work Package detail form displays a main window divided into seven (7) separate frames, listed as section headings below. The data fields within each frame are described below. Each of the frames on the main window may be collapsed or expanded as previously described in Section 1.3.6.

7.2.1 General Information

Asset Name – Display-only field that indicates the Asset to which the Work Package is associated.

Work Package ID - The Work Package ID is the number auto-assigned by the system to the Work Package. The package number cannot be edited.

This close-up shows the 'General Information' section with the following data:

- Asset Name: 100 ASC Office #1
- Work Package Id: D30-91193
- Created By: Faesenmeier, William

Figure 100: General Information

Section 7 – Work Packages

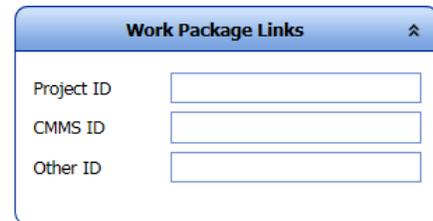
Created By – Display-only field. Displays the name of the user that first created or last modified the Work Package.

7.2.2 Work Package Links

Project ID – User defined identifier of a project name or number that includes this Work Package.

CMMS ID – User defined identifier of a Work Order in a third party Computerized Maintenance Management System used to associate the Work Package to the Work Order.

Other ID – User defined identifier of an association to a file in another third party system.



The screenshot shows a window titled "Work Package Links" with three input fields: "Project ID", "CMMS ID", and "Other ID". Each field is represented by a rectangular text box.

Figure 101: Work Package Links

7.2.3 Photos

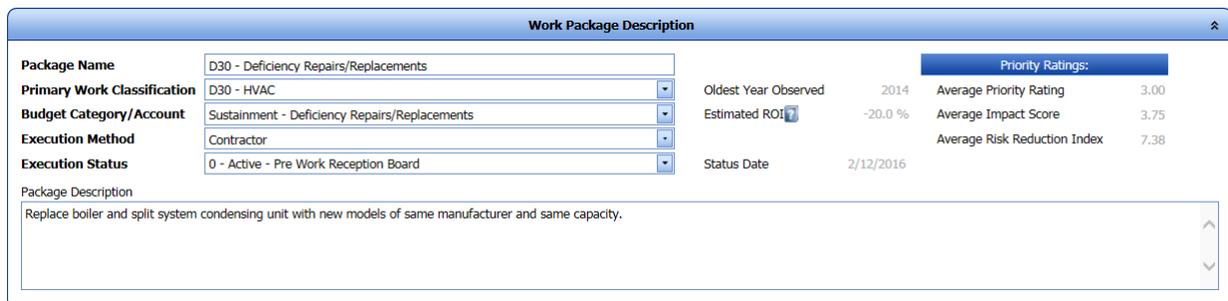
The Photos frame displays file attachments that are associated with each Work Package record, and are of the file types Floor Plan, Document, and Photo. Photos associated with each Work Item included in the Work Package are automatically copied into the File Attachments for the Work Package.



Figure 102: Photos Frame (Work Packages)

7.2.4 Work Package Description

This frame is used to identify the Work Package, link it to a Budget Category and Account, and to track its Work Execution Status from inception to completion.



The screenshot shows a window titled "Work Package Description" with several fields and a table. The fields include Package Name, Primary Work Classification, Budget Category/Account, Execution Method, and Execution Status. The table shows Priority Ratings for Average Priority Rating, Average Impact Score, and Average Risk Reduction Index. The Package Description text area contains the text: "Replace boiler and split system condensing unit with new models of same manufacturer and same capacity."

Priority Ratings:	
Average Priority Rating	3.00
Average Impact Score	3.75
Average Risk Reduction Index	7.38

Figure 103: Work Package Description Frame

Package Name – Must-fill field. Used to record a brief name describing the Work Package.

Primary Work Classification - Must-fill field. Drop-down selector with values describing the paragon Classification format at Level 2 Group Elements. This field is used to define the primary Inventory Classification describing the Work Package. If Work Items from different inventory classification levels are combined in one Work Package, we suggest that you use the classification level for the most significant (most expensive) Work Items included in the package.

Budget Category/Account – Must-fill field. Drop-down selector used to define the Budget Category and Budget Account associated with the Work Package.

Execution Method – Must-fill field. Drop-down selector presenting various methods that the work will most likely be carried out. This field is useful for planners/analysts who are responsible for generating cost estimates for the work, which may vary significantly based on the work execution method selected.

Execution Status - Must-fill field. Drop-down selector used to track the status of a Work Package thru initial inception through completion. Values available in the drop-down selector are modifiable by the subscriber. A new Work Package is automatically assigned to Work Execution Status of “0 – Active – Pre Work Reception Board.”

Oldest Year Observed – Display-only field that indicates the oldest of the Year Observed for each of the Work Items included in the Work Package.

Estimated ROI – Display-only field that indicates the calculated average Return on Investment percentage of the work included in the Work Package.

Status Date – Display-only field that records that date the Execution Status was last updated.

Project Description - Text box used to record a text description of the Work Package.

Average Priority Rating – Calculated average of the Priority ratings for each Work Item included in the Work Package. Display-only.

Average Impact Score – Calculated average of the Impact scores for each Work Item included in the Work Package. Display-only.

Average Risk Reduction Index - Calculated average of the Risk Reduction Indices for each Work Item included in the Work Package. Display-only. This Average RRI is what is actually used when the Financial Analyst selects the Risk Reduction Prioritization Method (and NOT the individual RRI values of inventory that work items are associated with.

7.2.5 Assign Work Items

The Assign Work items frame allows the user to assign Work Items to a Work Package.

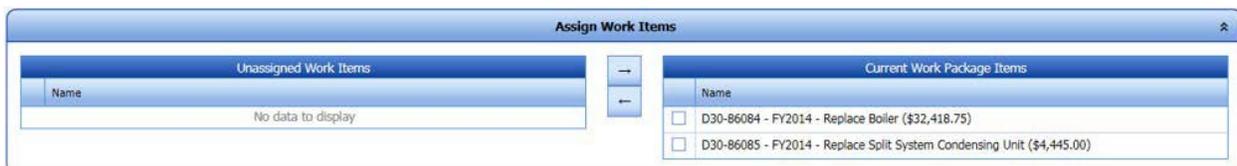


Figure 104: Assign Work Items Frame

To assign a Work Item to the Work Package, check the box to the left of the Work Item title in the Unassigned Work Items grid. Press the right arrow control. This will move the Work Item title to the right column as part of the Current Work Package Items.

To decouple or “un-package” a previously packaged Work Package, simply check the box next to each Work Item to be un-packaged, and press the left arrow control between the grids. This will move the Work Item back to the grid containing the list of Unassigned Work items.

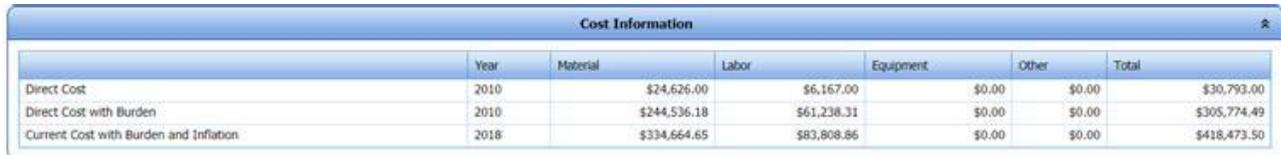
If no Work Items are listed in the Unassigned Work items grid, then all Work Items for that Asset have been assembled into Work Packages.

As described in the previous Chapter, Work Items cannot be deleted from the database until they are first decoupled from an existing Work Package.

Section 7 – Work Packages

7.2.6 Cost Information

This frame displays the summarized costs that comprise the Work Package. This includes the totals of each of the Work Items included in the Work Package. Note that inflation is included in the row titled “Current Cost with Burden and Inflation” for Work Packages first created at least one year prior to the current fiscal year. This information is auto-generated, based on the Work Items included in the Work Package, and cannot be edited here. If the costs are indicated as \$0.00 then it means that the work items included do not have their cost estimates uploaded yet. The resolution is to go back to those Work Items and do that.



	Year	Material	Labor	Equipment	Other	Total
Direct Cost	2010	\$24,626.00	\$6,167.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30,793.00
Direct Cost with Burden	2010	\$244,536.18	\$61,238.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$305,774.49
Current Cost with Burden and Inflation	2018	\$334,664.65	\$83,808.86	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$418,473.50

Figure 105: Cost Information Frame (Work Packages)

7.2.7 File Attachments

Like other detail forms previously described, the Work Package detail form includes a File Attachments frame at the bottom of the main window. Reference section 1.25 to learn how to use the File Attachments frame in this window.



Delete	File Type	File Name	Description	Date of Upload	Edit
X	8	D3020-6_Gas_Fired_Steel_Boiler_20140307_153908Z.jpg		3/7/2014 9:39:08 AM	
X	8	D3050-13_Air_Conditioning_Split_System_Coondensing_Unit_20140307_155547Z.jpg		3/7/2014 9:55:48 AM	
X	8	D3050-14_Air_Conditioning_Split_System_Coondensing_Unit_with_coil_damage_20140307_155603Z.jpg		3/7/2014 9:56:03 AM	
X	Document	D30-86085_20143710013.csv		3/7/2014 10:00:13 AM	
X	Document	D30-86084_201621975714.csv		2/19/2016 7:57:14 AM	

[Add File Attachment](#)

Figure 106: File Attachments Frame (Work Packages)

Photos, plans, documents and cost estimates associated with each Work Item included in the Work Package are automatically copied into the File Attachments for the Work Package. These files can be viewed and/or downloaded by clicking the [View](#) or [Download](#) controls in each row. Additional files can be attached to the Work Package record by clicking on the [Add File Attachment](#) button.

7.3 Adding a New Work Package

A new Work Package can be added by clicking on the [Add](#) button at the bottom of the grid and completing all required fields. The user must click the [Save](#) button to save the new Work Package. The [Add](#) button only appears on the Work Package Listing and Work Package details interfaces if you have an asset selected in the hierarchy, it will not display if you have an asset group node selected. This is because work packages can only contain work items that belong to a single asset.

7.4 Editing a Work Package

A Work Package can be edited by modifying the necessary fields. The user must click the [Save](#) button to save the modifications.

7.5 Deleting a Work Package

A Work Package cannot be directly deleted using a control button. To decouple or “un-package” a previously packaged Work Package, simply check the box next to each Work Item to be un-packaged, and press the left arrow control between the grids. This will move the Work Item back to the grid containing the list of Unassigned Work Items. If you save a Work Package after it has been de-coupled, it will be removed from the Active list of Work Packages, effectively deleting it.

7.6 Auto Work Packaging

Similar types of Work Items can be assigned automatically to Work Packages by selecting the **Auto Work Package** (AWP) control at the bottom of the Work Packages grid. This control is enabled only when (1) positioned on an Asset in the hierarchy tree and (2) there are unpacked Work Items associated to the Asset. If all Work items for an Asset have been assigned to a Work Package, then the AWP control will not be visible. If the AWP tool is utilized, the user will still be able to manually assign and un-assign deficiencies as needed after the auto packaging has occurred.

Packaging is determined by hierarchy level. Auto Work Packaging operates on Work Items based on where the user is positioned in the hierarchy tree. If on one Asset, AWP only packages Work Items from this asset. If on a sub-level hierarchy, it will package Work Items for all the child assets under that hierarchy level. If the top level of the hierarchy tree is selected, AWP will package all Work Items from all assets in the portfolio.

Only Work Items that meet the following criteria will be available for Auto Work Packaging:

- 1.) Work Items must have a Status of Active
- 2.) Work Items must be associated to the same Asset
- 3.) Work Items must have the same classification at **paragon** Level 2 (B10, B20, C10, etc.)
- 4.) Work Items must have the same Budget Category and Budget Account
- 5.) Work items assigned to Budget Category “New Construction”, any account, are excluded from Auto Work Packaging.

A dialog box will open after clicking on the Auto Work Package control. The text for the dialogue box indicates to the user what the Auto Work Package will do. The dialogue box states that once packaged together, you may not auto-undo the Work Packages. Are you sure you want to continue and automate the creation of new Work Packages? The user selects **Yes** to continue or **No** to cancel.

This page intentionally left blank.



Section 8: Review

(This page intentionally left blank)

8 REVIEW

The **paragon Review** tab opens a single window that lists various queries that can assist the user in checking previously populated data as one step of quality control. Potential errors that could impact calculations and reports will be brought to the user's attention from these review queries.

In the Review window, the "Review Name" column gives a short description of queries that have been run to highlight potential errors in the data. The Count column to the right gives the number of instances associated identified with each Review Name. Please note that the reviews are sensitive to hierarchy node selected in the hierarchy navigation window.

Clicking on the control to the left of the Review Name expands the list and allows the user to drill down through the hierarchy tree and pinpoint the exact instance/location.

Results of the review can be exported to Excel by clicking on the **Export** button. This can assist in sorting, grouping, and delegating corrections that need to be made. After adjustments are made to correct the data issues, this screen will update when it is next opened.

Review Name	Count
Assets missing summaries or histories	11
Assets with no associated floor plans or drawings	23
Assets with no inventory associated	1
Assets with no inventory in selected Uniform Level	2
Assets with Inventory mismatched to Uniform Level selected	23
Assets without Construction Type assigned	21
Work Items with no photos	10
Work Items with year in the past	10
Work Items with factors that are not default	10

Figure 107: Review Grid

8.1 Review Descriptions

A description of each review is detailed below. Please note that Review Names will only show if at least one instance of that scenario is found. Therefore, all of the following reviews will not necessarily be shown on the screen.

8.1.1 Assets Missing Summaries or Histories

Provides a list of assets with missing asset summaries and histories. This information is required for reporting purposes.

8.1.2 Assets With No Associated Floor Plans/Drawings

Provides a list of assets that have no associated floor plans or drawings.

8.1.3 Assets With No Inventory Associated

Provides a list of assets with no inventory listed.

Section 8 - Review

8.1.4 Work Items with No Photo

Provides a list of Work Items that have no saved photos.

8.1.5 Work Items With a Total Cost Less than \$100

Provides a list of Work Items with a low cost, less than \$100.

8.1.6 Work Items with Year in the Past

Provides a list of Work Items whose Year Observed is at least one year less than the current year. This is an informational notice only, such a situation is common and does not impact the ability to generate meaningful Forecasts. It just means that all such work items are immediately considered backlog.

8.1.7 Unassigned Work Items

Provides a list of Work Items that have not been assembled as Work Packages.



Section 9: Analysis

(This page intentionally left blank)

9 ANALYSIS

The paragon **Analysis** tab on the main menu bar includes drop-down sub-menu options that support the user in running various forecasts and analyses. The sub-menu selections are listed below. The sections that follow describe the features and functionality of each sub-menu selection.

- **Current FCI** (Section 9.1)
- **Requirements** (Section 9.2)
- **Budgeting** (Section 9.3)
- **Forecasting** (Section 9.4)

9.1 Current FCI

The **Current FCI** analysis provides the user with a standardized unit of measure (the “FCI”) to assess the severity of the condition of an asset in its current state based on the estimated costs of deficiencies and the Total Replacement Value (TRV). Recall the Replacement Value it set by asset in the Asset detail form. Remember also that the subscriber has the ability to establish which Budget Accounts that are linked to Work Items are used to impact the numerator of the FCI equation.

9.1.1 Current FCI Summary Grid

To view the FCI analysis of one or more Assets, first select a location hierarchy from the hierarchy selection window. To view a single Asset, the user must be positioned on an Asset node. Selecting a node higher than an Asset will display each of the Assets associated to the selected hierarchy node. Selecting the top node in the hierarchy tree will load each of the Assets in the portfolio and display the results of the FCI analysis for each Asset.

Hierarchy Name	Asset Name	FAC Code	Srvs/Qty	Units	Replacement Value Type	Replacement Value	Current Backlog with FCI Impact	FCI
Administrative Services Center	Sample Admin Building	General Administrative Building	320,000.0	SF	PRV	\$72,709,440	\$0.00	0.0000
Administrative Services Center	ASC Office #1	General Administrative Building	99,175.0	SF	PRV	\$21,925,212	\$11,922,000	0.0050
Administrative Services Center	Modified Admin Bldg	General Administrative Building	35,000.0	SF	PRV	\$7,737,660	\$0.00	0.0000
Administrative Services Center	Vehicle Maintenance Shop	Paved/Gravel Runway, Surfaced	4,560.0	SY	PRV	\$934,043	\$0.00	0.0000
ASC Stormwater System	SW Inlet 100.001	Utility Vaults	1.0	EA	DRV	\$1,400	\$1,488.00	1.0628
ASC Stormwater System	K Street Detention Pond	Storm Water Ponds	0.5	MGal	DRV	\$11,550	\$0.00	0.0000
ASC Stormwater System	L Street Detention Pond	Storm Water Ponds	1.0	MGal	DRV	\$10,700	\$0.00	0.0000
ASC Stormwater System	Dixon Infiltration Pond	Storm Water Ponds	0.8	MGal	DRV	\$429,680	\$0.00	0.0000
ASC Stormwater System	Oak Street Catch Basin	Storm Water Ponds	0.2	MGal	DRV	\$1,725	\$0.00	0.0000
ASC Stormwater System	Oak Street Trash Rack	Utility Vaults	1.0	EA	PRV	\$0	\$0.00	0.0000
ASC Stormwater System	Elm Street Energy Dissipater	Storm Drainage	10.0	LF	CustomPRV	\$22,000	\$0.00	0.0000
ASC Stormwater System	Maple Street Biofiltration Swale	Septic Lagoon and Settlement Pond	10,000.0	GAL	PRV	\$7,881	\$0.00	0.0000
ASC Stormwater System	George Street Sand Filter	Septic Lagoon and Settlement Pond	20,000.0	GAL	DRV	\$443,500	\$0.00	0.0000
ASC Stormwater System	PW Rafael Sta O/W Separator	Septic Lagoon and Settlement Pond	5,000.0	GAL	DRV	\$18,725	\$0.00	0.0000
ASC Stormwater System	PW Yard Fence	Boundary Fence and Wall	700.0	LF	DRV	\$16,940	\$0.00	0.0000
ASC Stormwater System	Elm Street Embankment	Levees and Dikes for Grounds Drainage	2,000.0	LF	PRV	\$3,344,383	\$0.00	0.0000
ASC Stormwater System	M Street S/W Inlet 001	Utility Vaults	1.0	EA	DRV	\$1,400	\$2,100.00	1.5000
ASC Stormwater System	M Street S/W Inlet 002	Utility Vaults	1.0	EA	DRV	\$2,575	\$0.00	0.0000
ASC Stormwater System	Police Station Cistern	Water Storage, Non-Potable	4,000.0	GAL	DRV	\$14,575	\$0.00	0.0000
ASC Stormwater System	Police Station Parking	Vehicle Parking, Surfaced	300.0	SY	DRV	\$80,250	\$0.00	0.0000
ASC Stormwater System	M Street S/W Sewer Pipe 001	Storm Drainage	200.0	LF	DRV	\$12,470	\$13,125.00	1.0518
ASC Stormwater System	M Street S/W Sewer Pipe 002	Storm Drainage	250.0	LF	DRV	\$29,925	\$0.00	0.0000
ASC Stormwater System	M Street S/W Sewer Pipe 003	Storm Drainage	300.0	LF	DRV	\$9,000	\$0.00	0.0000
ASC Stormwater System	M Street S/W Sewer Pipe 004	Storm Drainage	210.0	LF	DRV	\$5,100	\$0.00	0.0000
Central Services	Portland Motor Pool	Parking Garage/Building	8,401.0	SF	CustomPRV	\$87,024	\$0.00	0.0000
Central Services	Sample School Building 14	Education Center	130,987.0	SF	CustomPRV	\$26,496,455	\$0.00	0.0000

Figure 108: Current FCI Analysis Summary Grid

Section 9 - Analysis

The column headers in the FCI analysis grid are described below.

Hierarchy Name – Describes the full location hierarchy, above the Asset, to which the Asset is linked. The top level of the hierarchy is not shown, as it is redundant for all records.

Asset Name – Includes the Asset Name that identifies the Asset being analyzed.

FAC Code – Lists the FAC code and description linked to each Asset. Filtering the analysis by FAC code is an excellent way to compare FCI ratings for similar types of facilities.

Size/Qty - This is the numeric value associated with the size or quantity of the Asset, based on its assigned unit of measure.

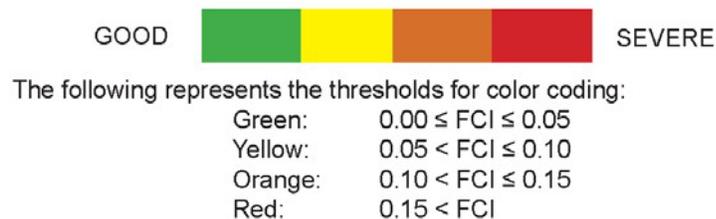
Units – Displays the unit of measure associated with the Asset Size/Qty based on its FAC code.

Replacement Value Type – Displays one of four values that can be used to describe the Asset replacement value, as selected on the Asset detail form. The four values that may be selected include DRV (Detailed Replacement Value), PRV (Plant Replacement Value), CRV (Current Replacement Value) or Custom PRV (Custom Plant Replacement value). A description of each of these replacement value types is included in Section 4.1.4.

Replacement Value – The replacement value of the Asset based on the Replacement Value Type selection, as listed in the Asset detail form. This is the denominator of the FCI calculation equation.

Current Backlog with FCI Impact – Total dollar amount of Active Work Items linked to Budget Accounts marked as impacting the FCI calculation. This is the numerator of the FCI calculation equation.

FCI - The Facility Condition Index. FCI equals the cost of deficiencies for the specified asset divided by the replacement value of that asset. A font color will automatically be assigned based on the severity.



9.1.2 Asset Level FCI Detail

Clicking on the **Expand/Collapse** button to the left of each Asset Name will fully expand the inventory classification hierarchy for the selected Asset. Hierarchy levels are shown in blue bands. The expanded hierarchy displays each of the five classification levels for inventory records with active Work Items in Budget Accounts that impact the FCI calculation.

Each band of the hierarchy displays the inventory classification code and description, and includes the Detailed Replacement Value (DRV) of each of the inventory records included at that level. This is used to calculate a Condition Index (CI) at each level, using the total costs of Work Items included at that level divided by the DRV at that level. The individual CI calculations are useful to help the user quickly see what category is having the greatest impact on the overall FCI of the asset.

Section 9 - Analysis

9.2.1 Analysis Scenarios

The **Analysis Scenarios** frame uses a grid to display the history of previously saved analyses. Once an analysis has been defined, and the calculations have been run, the results of that analysis are saved in the Analysis Scenarios frame for future recall. The Analysis Scenarios frame can be hidden using the roll-up control at the right side of the frame header.



Analysis Scenarios										
Requirements										
Analysis Name	Start Year	Number of Years	Number of Assets	Asset Selections	Total Replacement Value	Total Requirements	Avg Annual Requirements	Last Run On	Delete	ID
Requirements Analysis #1	2016	5	1	1 Assets. (ASC Office #1)	\$21,925,212	\$1,177,246	\$235,449	02/22/2016	X	23
Requirements Analysis #2 (All Assets)	2016	10	57	All Assets	\$184,022,220	\$22,157,434	\$2,215,743	02/16/2016	X	7

Figure 111: Requirements Analysis Scenarios

The header labels in this grid are described below.

Analysis Name – The user generated Name of the analysis, established in Step 1 of the Analysis Detail frame.

Start Year – The first year of the analysis.

Number of Years – The number of years from the Start Year for the analysis to run.

Number of Assets – Displays the number of assets included in the analysis.

Asset Selections – Displays the name of individual assets or a summary of assets selected for inclusion in the analysis.

Total Replacement Value (TRV) – Calculated total sum of the replacement values for each of the assets included in the analysis. Replacement values are determined by user selection of one of the four replacement value types in the Asset detail form.

Total Requirements – Calculated sum of the total of all requirements in the assets selected for the analysis over the analysis time frame.

Avg. Annual Requirements - Calculated average annual requirement using the Total Requirements divided by the number of years of the analysis.

Last Run On – Date that the analysis was last run.

Delete - Column containing the delete control for each row of the Analysis Scenarios.

ID – System generated ID for the Analysis Scenario.

To select an analysis that has been previously saved, single click anywhere on the row of the analysis of interest. The selected row will be highlighted in a **light orange** background fill color. Once selected, the user may review the results, or edit any of the data fields in Steps 1 or 2. If changes are made, re-run the analysis and make sure to **Save** the modified settings.

9.2.2 Analysis Detail

Generating a Requirements analysis requires three steps, which are described below.

9.2.2.1 Step 1 – General Settings

Use Step 1 to define the name and duration of the Requirements Analysis.



Figure 112: Requirements Analysis, Step 1-General Settings

Analysis Name – The user generated name of the analysis. Give the analysis a name that differentiates it from other analyses, and that has meaning to the user. Analysis name can be edited after it has been initially saved.

Start Year – The first year of the analysis.

Number of Years – The number of years from the Start Year for the analysis to run.

Make sure to hit the **Save** button after defining each field in Step 1.

9.2.2.2 Step 2 – Select Assets

In Step 2, the user selects one or more Assets to be included in the analysis from the entire list of assets included in the subscriber’s portfolio. The asset grid functions like other grids in the application, and includes the normal sorting and filtering features included with other grids.

To select all the assets in the grid, the user can click on the check box in the first column grid header to mark all assets in the grid as being selected.

Once selected, to limit the list of assets to only those selected for the analysis, click on the check box next to **Show Only Selected Rows**.

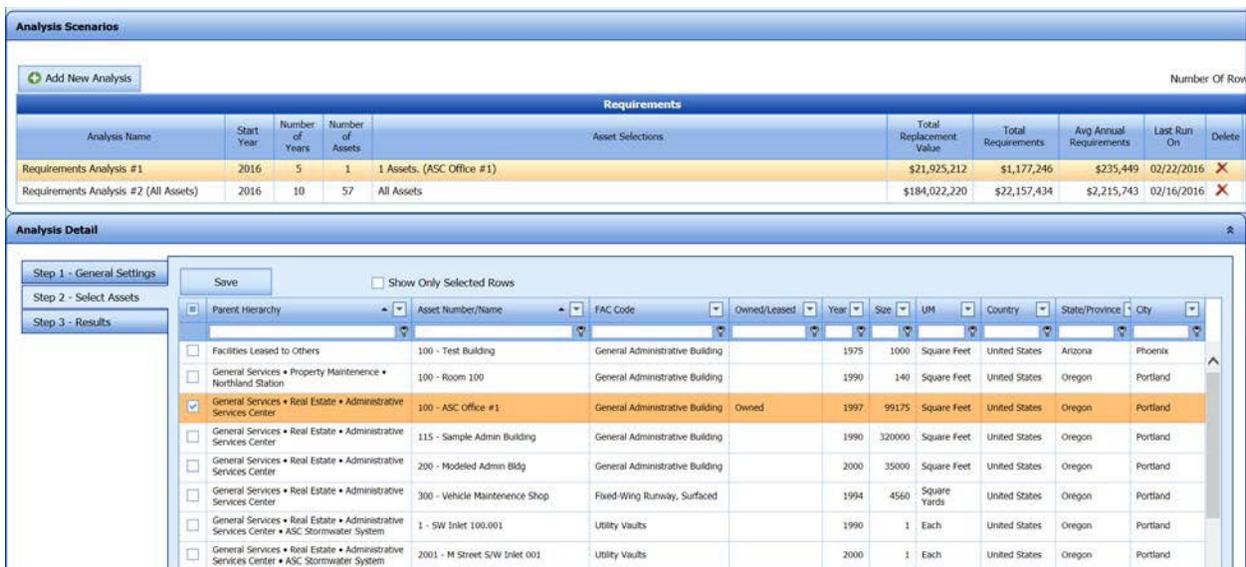


Figure 113: Requirements Analysis, Step2-Select Assets

The grid includes a number of column headers to help the user identify the individual assets to be selected for the analysis. Data can be sorted or filtered using FAC Code, Owned/Leased, Year (Built), Country, State

Section 9 - Analysis

and City to run comparisons of requirements for similar facility types, ownership, age, size ranges and geographic location.

Make sure to hit the **Save** button after selecting assets in Step 2.

9.2.2.3 Step 3 – Results

In Step 3 of the analysis, the user runs the analysis and displays the results.



Figure 114: Requirements Analysis, Step 3-Results

If the analysis is from a previously saved scenario, it is not necessary to hit **Run Analysis** before viewing the results. If you want to view the results on the date it was last run, do not hit **Run Analysis** before viewing. If you want to make sure that the analysis reflects all current data matching the scenario requirements, then you should hit **Run Analysis** before viewing. If you want to compare multiple views of the results over time, you should retain each historical run as its own scenario, and create new scenarios for subsequent analyses on future dates.

The results are shown in a graphical chart for each of four different views.

- By Level 1 Classifications
- By Level 2 Classifications
- By Budget category
- By Budget Account

Click on the **radio button** next to the view you wish to display.

To export the display chart and the data table in its summary format, click on the **Export Summary** control.

To export a more detailed spreadsheet of the financial results, click on the **Export Detail** control. Note that the detailed download includes preventative maintenance requirements for each inventory component for each year of the analysis, as established in the Preventative Maintenance Cost table in the System Configuration files. You may filter the spreadsheet by the Record Type if you wish to exclude the numerous Preventative Maintenance cost line items from the spreadsheet.

9.3 Budgeting

The third selection from the Analysis sub-menu is **Budgeting**. In the Budgeting form, users create and save various budget scenarios that are associated with selected assets, Budget Categories and Budget Accounts. Budgets can be saved for re-use, and can be copied to create new budgets that can be edited. This saves time in not having to create new budgets from scratch. Remember that you **must** create a budget in order to run a Forecasting analysis.

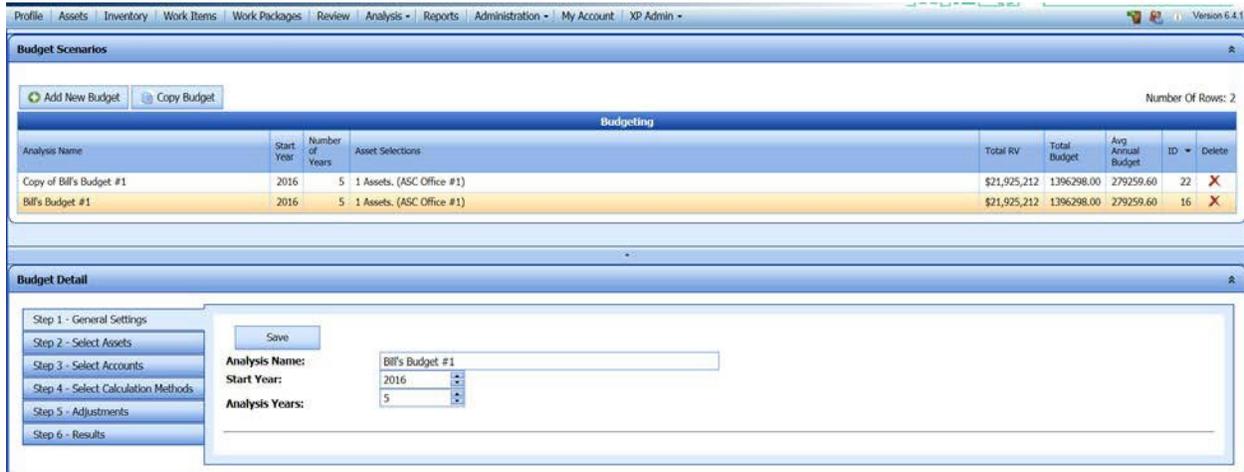


Figure 115: Budget Analysis Window

The Budgeting analysis window is divided into two frames: Budget Scenarios and Budget Detail.

9.3.1 Budget Scenarios

The Budget Scenarios frame uses a grid to display the history of previously saved budgets. Once a budget has been defined, and the calculations have been run, the results of that budget are saved in the Budget Scenarios frame for future recall and re-use. The Budget Scenarios frame can be hidden using the roll-up control at the right side of the frame header.



Figure 116: Budget Analysis Scenarios

The header labels in this grid are described below.

Analysis Name – The user generated name of the analysis, established in Step 1 of the Budget Detail frame.

Start Year – The first year of the budget analysis.

Number of Years – The number of years from the Start Year for the budget to be generated.

Number of Assets – Displays the number of assets included in the analysis.

Asset Selections – Displays the name of individual assets or a summary of assets selected for inclusion in the analysis.

Section 9 - Analysis

Total Replacement Value (TRV) – Calculated total sum of the replacement values for each of the assets included in the analysis. Replacement values are determined by user selection of one of the four replacement value types in the Asset detail form.

Total Budget – Calculated sum of the budgets in each Budget Account included in the scenario over the budget analysis time frame.

Avg. Annual Budget - Calculated average annual budget using the Total Budget divided by the number of years of the analysis.

Last Run On – Date that the analysis was last run.

ID – System generated ID for the Budget Scenario.

Delete - Column containing the delete control for each row of the Budget Scenarios.

To select a budget that has been previously saved, single click anywhere on the row of the Budget Scenario of interest. The selected row will be highlighted in a **light orange** background fill color. Once selected, the user may review the results, or edit any of the data fields in Steps 1 through 5 of the Budget Detail. If changes are made, re-run the budget calculations and make sure to **Save** the modified settings.

9.3.2 Budget Detail

Generating a Budget requires six (6) steps, which are described below.

9.3.2.1 Step 1 – General Settings

Use Step 1 to define the name and duration of the Budget scenario.



The screenshot shows a software window titled "Budget Detail". On the left is a vertical sidebar with six steps: "Step 1 - General Settings", "Step 2 - Select Assets", "Step 3 - Select Accounts", "Step 4 - Select Calculation Methods", "Step 5 - Adjustments", and "Step 6 - Results". "Step 1 - General Settings" is highlighted. The main content area contains a "Save" button at the top left. Below it are three fields: "Analysis Name:" with a text input containing "Bill's Budget #1", "Start Year:" with a dropdown menu showing "2016", and "Analysis Years:" with a dropdown menu showing "5".

Figure 117: Budget Analysis, Step 1-General Settings

Analysis Name – The user generated Name of the analysis. Give the analysis a name that differentiates it from other analyses, and that has meaning to the user. Analysis name can be edited after it has been initially saved.

Start Year – The first year of the analysis.

Number of Years – The number of years from the Start Year for the analysis to run.

Make sure to hit the **Save** button after defining each field in Step 1.

9.3.2.2 Step 2 – Select Assets

In Step 2, the user selects one or more Assets to be included in the analysis from the entire list of assets included in the subscriber's portfolio. The asset grid functions like other grids in the application, and includes the normal sorting and filtering features included with other grids.

Parent Hierarchy	Asset Number/Name	FAC Code	Owned/Leased	Year	Size	UM	Country	State/Province	City
Facilities Leased to Others	100 - Test Building	General Administrative Building		1975	1000	Square Feet	United States	Arizona	Phoenix
General Services • Property Maintenance • Northland Station	100 - Room 100	General Administrative Building		1990	140	Square Feet	United States	Oregon	Portland
General Services • Real Estate • Administrative Services Center	100 - ASC Office #1	General Administrative Building	Owned	1997	99175	Square Feet	United States	Oregon	Portland
General Services • Real Estate • Administrative Services Center	115 - Sample Admin Building	General Administrative Building		1990	320000	Square Feet	United States	Oregon	Portland
General Services • Real Estate • Administrative Services Center	200 - Modeled Admin Bldg	General Administrative Building		2000	35000	Square Feet	United States	Oregon	Portland
General Services • Real Estate • Administrative Services Center	300 - Vehicle Maintenance Shop	Fixed-Wing Runway, Surfaced		1994	4560	Square Yards	United States	Oregon	Portland
General Services • Real Estate • Administrative Services Center • ASC Stormwater System	1 - SW Inlet 100.001	Utility Vaults		1990	1	Each	United States	Oregon	Portland
General Services • Real Estate • Administrative Services Center • ASC Stormwater System	2001 - M Street S/W Inlet 001	Utility Vaults		2000	1	Each	United States	Oregon	Portland
General Services • Real Estate • Administrative Services Center • ASC Stormwater System	2002 - M Street S/W Inlet 002	Utility Vaults		2000	1	Each	United States	Oregon	Portland
General Services • Real Estate • Administrative Services Center • ASC Stormwater System	3001 - M Street S/W Sewer Pipe 001	Storm Drainage		1995	290	Lineal Feet	United States	Oregon	Portland
General Services • Real Estate • Administrative Services Center • ASC Stormwater System									

Figure 118: Budget Analysis, Step 2-Select Assets

To select all the assets in the grid, the user can click on the check box in the first column grid header to mark all assets in the grid for selection.

Once selected, to limit the list of assets to only those selected for the analysis, click on the check box next to **Show Only Selected Rows**.

The grid includes a number of column headers to help the user identify the individual assets to be selected for the analysis. Data can be sorted or filtered using FAC Code, Owned/Leased, Year (Built), Country, State and City to run comparisons of requirements for similar facility types, ownership, age, size ranges and geographic location.

Make sure to hit the **Save** button after selecting assets in Step 2.

9.3.2.3 Step 3 – Select Accounts

In Step 3, the user selects one or more Budget Accounts to be included in the budget. The accounts are selected from the entire list of Budget Category and Budget Account combinations defined in the subscriber's System Configuration files.

To run a complete Forecast, make sure that you select each of the Budget Accounts that correspond to the Budget Accounts assigned to your Requirements. If you exclude Budget Accounts that are linked to existing Work Item costs, the Forecasting analysis will disregard the costs linked to these accounts. Conversely, if there are no Work Item costs linked to certain accounts, and no new costs are likely in these accounts over the analysis period, then these Accounts do not need to be selected and no budgets need to be generated for them.

Section 9 - Analysis

The screenshot shows the 'Budget Detail' application interface. On the left is a sidebar with six steps: Step 1 - General Settings, Step 2 - Select Assets, Step 3 - Select Accounts (highlighted), Step 4 - Select Calculation Methods, Step 5 - Adjustments, and Step 6 - Results. The main area contains a 'Save' button, a 'Show Only Selected Rows' checkbox, and a grid with two columns: 'Category' and 'Account'. The grid has 18 rows. The first two rows are highlighted in orange. The first column of the grid contains checkboxes, with the first two checked and the others unchecked.

<input type="checkbox"/>	Category	Account
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Maintenance	Preventative Maintenance
<input type="checkbox"/>	Maintenance	Unscheduled Maintenance
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Sustainment	Deficiency Repairs/Replacements
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Sustainment	Component Renewal at ESL
<input type="checkbox"/>	Recapitalization	Policy Mandated Modernization
<input type="checkbox"/>	Recapitalization	Renovation
<input type="checkbox"/>	Recapitalization	Replacement due to Obsolescence
<input type="checkbox"/>	Recapitalization	Restoration due to Neglect
<input type="checkbox"/>	Recapitalization	Long Lived Component Replacement
<input type="checkbox"/>	Operations	Custodial
<input type="checkbox"/>	Operations	Energy
<input type="checkbox"/>	Operations	Grounds/Landscaping Maintenance
<input type="checkbox"/>	Operations	Management
<input type="checkbox"/>	Operations	Pest and Rodent Control
<input type="checkbox"/>	Operations	Refuse Collection and Recycling
<input type="checkbox"/>	Operations	Road and Pavement Clearance
<input type="checkbox"/>	Operations	Security
<input type="checkbox"/>	Operations	Telecommunications

Figure 119: Budget Analysis, Step 3-Select Accounts

To select all the Accounts in the grid, the user can click on the check box in the first column grid header to mark all Accounts in the grid as being selected.

Once selected, to limit the list of assets to only those selected for the analysis, click on the check box next to **Show Only Selected Rows**.

Make sure to hit the **Save** button after selecting Accounts in Step 3.

9.3.2.4 Step 4 – Select Calculation Methods

In Step 4, the user selects one of six different methods to calculate budgets for each of the Accounts selected in Step 3.

Budget Detail

- Step 1 - General Settings
- Step 2 - Select Assets
- Step 3 - Select Accounts
- Step 4 - Select Calculation Methods
- Step 5 - Adjustments
- Step 6 - Results

4A - Select Account

Category	Account	Calculation Method
Maintenance	Preventative Maintenance	Fixed (Year 1 Amount = 200000)
Sustainment	Deficiency Repairs/Replacements	Increase/Decrease % (Year 1 Amount = 50000, % Increase = 2000)
Sustainment	Component Renewal at ESL	Variable ()

4B - Select Calculation Method

- Fixed
- Variable By Year
- Increase/Decreasing Per Year
- Rate Per U/M
- % of PRV
- % of DRV/CRV

Note: All options allow for optional inclusion of inflation

4C - Enter Values

Amount:

Include Inflation (Uses rate from Hierarchy)

Save

Figure 120: Budget Analysis, Step 4-Select Calculation Methods

In Step 4A, click on the row you wish to calculate the budget for. The selected row will be highlighted in a **light orange** background fill color.

In Step 4B, click on the **radio button** that describes the calculation method you wish to use for the selected Account. The example shown above indicates the selection for % of DRV/CRV.

In Step 4C, enter the value (or values) as prompted based on the selection made in Step 4B.

There are six different methods to choose from for generating the calculations, as shown on the right. Each of the calculation methods is described below, together with the data entry field layouts for each method.

- Fixed
- Variable By Year
- Increase/Decreasing Per Year
- Rate Per U/M
- % of PRV
- % of DRV/CRV

Fixed Amount – Enter a currency figure in the Amount field.

4C - Enter Values

Amount:

Include Inflation (Uses rate from Hierarchy)

Save

Figure 121: Budget Analysis, Step 4C – Enter Fixed Amount

This value will be used as the budget for the selected account in each year of the analysis time period. If you wish to include inflation (recommended), click on the **Include Inflation** checkbox below the data entry field in Step 4C.

Variable by Year - Enter a currency figure in the Amount column for each year of the analysis period.

Section 9 - Analysis

Year	Amount
2016	0.00
2017	0.00
2018	0.00
2019	0.00
2020	0.00

Figure 122: Budget Analysis, Step 4C – Enter Variable Amounts by Year

There is no option here for inflation. Consider the impact of inflation as you enter budget values in future years.

Increase/Decreasing by Year – Enter the currency value defining Year 1 of the budget for the selected Account. Enter a value defining either a percentage or fixed value of change for each year of the analysis starting in Year 2. Define whether the amount defines a percentage or a fixed value using the radio buttons next to each method. Define if the initial amount is to Increase or Decrease each year after Year 1 by choosing the radio button for the Change Direction.

Figure 123: Budget Analysis, Step 4C – Enter Increasing/Decreasing Amounts by Year

If you wish to include inflation (recommended), click on the **Include Inflation** checkbox at the bottom of the 4C – Enter Values frame.

Rate per U/M - Enter a currency unit rate that will be multiplied by the Quantity values for each of the different Units of Measure identified in the assets selected for the analysis.

UM	Quantity	Rate
Each	7,461	0.00
Lineal Feet	8,395	0.00
Square Feet	955,551	0.00

Figure 124: Budget Analysis, Step 4C – Enter Amounts by Rate per Unit of Measure

The calculated product of the rate multiplied by the quantity will be applied each year of the analysis period. There is no option here for inflation. Consider the impact of inflation as you enter budget values in future years.

% of RV (or % of TRV) – Enter a percentage value (in whole numbers) to be multiplied against the Plant Replacement Value for each Asset included in the budget scenario. This value will be used each year of the analysis for the specified Account.

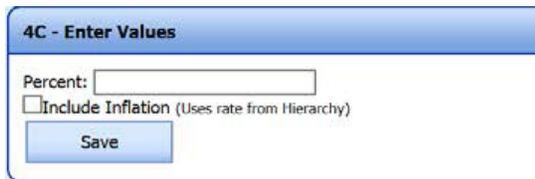


Figure 125: Budget Analysis, Step 4C – Enter Amounts as a Percentage of PRV

If you wish to include inflation (recommended), click on the **Include Inflation** checkbox at the bottom of the 4C – Enter Values frame.

% of DRV/CRV - Enter a percentage value (in whole numbers) to be multiplied against the Detailed Replacement Value (also referred to as the Current Replacement Value) of each inventoried component included in the Assets included in the budget scenario. This value will be used each year of the analysis for the specified Account.

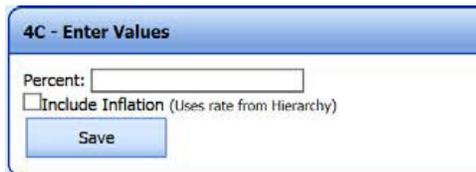


Figure 126: Budget Analysis, Step 4C – Enter Amounts as a Percentage of DRV or CRV

If you wish to include inflation (recommended), click on the **Include Inflation** checkbox at the bottom of the 4C – Enter Values frame.

Make sure you hit the **Save** button after entering budget values in Step 4C. Repeat this process for each Budget Account shown in the grid in Step 4A.

9.3.2.5 Step 5 – Adjustments

In Step 5, the user has an opportunity to review the calculated sub-totals for each Budget Account for each of the years included in the analysis period. Adjustments may be made to one or more budget years for one or more Accounts.

Section 9 - Analysis

Budget Detail

- Step 1 - General Settings
- Step 2 - Select Assets
- Step 3 - Select Accounts
- Step 4 - Select Calculation Methods
- Step 5 - Adjustments
- Step 6 - Results

1 - Select Account

Category	Account	Calculation Method
Maintenance	Preventative Maintenance	% of DRV/CRV (Percent = 0.75)
Sustainment	Deficiency Repairs/Replacements	Variable ()
Sustainment	Component Renewal at ESL	Fixed (Year 1 Amount = 50000)

2 - Enter Optional Adjustment Values

Year	Calculated Budget	Adjustment
2016	\$164,439	
2017	\$169,372	
2018	\$179,687	
2019	\$196,349	
2020	\$220,993	

Figure 127: Budget Analysis, Step 5 – Adjustments

To adjust a line item for a particular Budget Account, enter the adjustment (in whole numbers) for the currency you are using to budget with. The value can be either additive or subtractive. Simply enter a (-) symbol in front of the value to decrease the line item budget.

This is a fully optional step in the budget development process. Users may wish to adjust budgets from calculated values since this is the first time they get to see the results of budgets that are calculated using unit rates and percentages.

9.3.2.6 Step 6 – Results

Budget Detail

- Step 1 - General Settings
- Step 2 - Select Assets
- Step 3 - Select Accounts
- Step 4 - Select Calculation Methods
- Step 5 - Adjustments
- Step 6 - Results

Review Budget

Export Show Results By Budget Category Budget Account

CategoryName

Year	Maintenance-Preventative Maintenance	Sustainment-Component Renewal at ESL	Sustainment-Deficiency Repairs/Replacements	Grand Total
2016	\$164,439	\$50,000	\$40,000	\$254,439
2017	\$169,372	\$51,500	\$40,000	\$260,872
2018	\$179,687	\$53,045	\$40,000	\$272,732
2019	\$196,349	\$54,637	\$40,000	\$290,986
2020	\$220,993	\$56,276	\$40,000	\$317,269
Grand Total	\$930,840	\$265,458	\$200,000	\$1,396,298

Figure 128: Budget Analysis, Step 6 – Results

Click on Step 6 to view the consolidated results of your budget preparation. Results can be viewed either at the Budget Category or the Budget Account level of detail. The drop-down selector linked to the Year control lets you limit your budget display by one or more years you may wish to review.

Click on the **Export** button download the budget as an Excel file.

9.4 Forecasting

Forecasting is part of a multi-step process of operations that begins with the generation of Work Items linked to inventoried components in each Asset. Forecasting begins as Step 4 of this process.

Forecasting Order of Operations

1. Create Work Items (See Chapter 7)
2. Create Work Packages (See Chapter 8)
3. Establish Budget Scenarios and Save for Reuse
 - a. Name the Scenario
 - b. Select Start Year
 - c. Select Number of Analysis Years
 - d. Select Assets to be included
 - e. Select Budget Categories and Accounts to include
 - f. Calculate Budget Amounts per Account
 - g. Review and Adjust Budget Line items
4. Run Forecasts
 - a. Name the Forecast Analysis
 - b. Select Prioritization Method
 - c. Select Budget Rollup Level
 - d. Pick Appropriate Budget Scenario
5. Generate Preliminary Work Execution Plans
6. Review/Modify Work Execution Plan
7. Save Budget and Work Execution Plans

The Forecasting analysis calculates “costs” from (1) work previously packaged by the subscriber into Work Packages, (2) preventative maintenance costs generated from the Preventative Maintenance table in the System Configuration form, plus (3) recapitalization (replacement) costs for components that reach the end of their estimated service life during the term of an analysis period.

While the Requirements analysis is based on the cost estimates associated with Work Items to calculate costs, Forecasting only utilizes Work Packages. If you want each of the Work Items you have created to be included in the Forecasting analysis, you must make sure you have packaged each of your Active Work Items into Work Packages. Forecasting uses the Budget Categories and Accounts assigned to Work Packages, unlike the Requirements analysis that considers the Budget Categories and Accounts assigned to Work Items.

Section 9 - Analysis



Figure 129: Forecasting Window

The Forecasting window is divided into two frames: Forecast Scenarios and Forecast Detail.

9.4.1 Forecast Scenarios



Figure 130: Forecast Analysis Scenarios

The **Forecast Scenarios** frame uses a grid to display the history of previously saved forecasts. Once a forecast scenario has been defined, and the calculations have been run, the results of that budget are saved in the Forecast Scenarios frame for future recall and re-use. The Forecast Scenarios frame can be hidden using the roll-up control at the right side of the frame header. The header labels in this grid are described below.

Analysis Name – The user generated Name of the Forecast analysis, established in Step 1 of the Forecast Detail frame.

Description – Additional field to further describe the analysis.

Evaluation Level - Category or Account, as defined in Step 1 of the forecasting analysis.

Prioritization Method – Displays one of three available choices selected in Step 1 of the forecasting analysis: Prioritization Rating, Impact Score or Risk Reduction.

Last Calculated On – Date that the analysis was last run.

Budget Scenario Name - The user generated Name of the Budget scenario selected for this analysis.

Budget Scenario Start Year – The first year of the forecast analysis as selected from a Budget Scenario.

Budget Scenario Number of Years – The number of years from the Start Year for the forecast to be generated, as defined in the Budget Scenario.

Budget Scenario Asset Selections – Displays the name of individual assets or a summary of assets selected for inclusion in the analysis as defined in the Budget Scenario.

ID – System generated ID for the Forecast analysis.

Delete - Column containing the delete control for each row of the Budget Scenarios.

To select a Forecast analysis that has been previously saved, single click anywhere on the row of the Forecast of interest. The selected row will be highlighted in a **light orange** background fill color. Once selected, the user may review the results, or edit any of the data fields in Steps 1 and 2 of the Forecast Detail. If changes are made, re-run the analysis calculations and make sure to **Save** the modified settings.

To add a new Forecast Scenario, simply click on the **Add New Scenario** control.

If you want to create a new scenario that is similar to an existing one, click in the grid to highlight the analysis scenario you wish to copy. Click on the **Copy Scenario** control. The copy of the original scenario will be added to the grid list. Select the copied analysis and make whatever edits you desire to generate a modified analysis.

9.4.2 Forecast Detail

Generating Forecast results requires three (3) steps, as described below.

9.4.2.1 Step 1 – General Settings

In Step 1 the user will define the name of the Forecast analysis, the prioritization method to be used, the budget level to use for spending allocation, and Budget Scenario to be linked to the Forecast. The data entry fields in this frame are described below.

#	Analysis Name	Number of Years	Asset Selections	ID
<input checked="" type="radio"/>	Bill's Budget #1	5	1 Assets. (ASC Office #1)	16
<input type="radio"/>	Copy of Bill's Budget #1	5	1 Assets. (ASC Office #1)	22

Figure 131: Forecast Analysis, Step 1- General Settings

Analysis Name – Must-fill field. Enter the name of the Forecast Analysis here. This field can be edited and changed later.

Description – Enter additional text to further describe the analysis, and differentiate it from other scenarios. This field may be useful in defining the analysis in a manner that helps users understand the concept of the analysis, and to help to locate a particular scenario from others in the list. This field is optional, and may be left blank.

Prioritization Method – Must-fill field. Drop-down selector with three valid choices: Prioritization Rating, Impact Score or Risk Reduction. This field determines the prioritization method to be used in ranking Work Packages and renewal replacement at end of ESL for potential budget allocation. These prioritization methods are described in more detail in Chapter 6 – Work Items.

Section 9 - Analysis

Budget Evaluation Level – Must-fill field. Drop down selector with valid choices of Category or Account. This field determines the levels of budget which can be co-mingled to fund work requirements.

If the Evaluation Level is set at Category, then the available budgets in each of the Accounts associated to that Category are co-mingled and can be used to fund requirements in that Budget Category.

If the Evaluation Level is set at Account, then only the available budget defined for each particular Account can be used to fund requirements linked to that specific Account.

Budget Scenario – Grid list that displays previously saved Budget Scenarios. Select the Budget Scenario you wish to apply to the Forecast by clicking on the appropriate radio button. To understand what is defined for each budget scenario, you may need to go back to the Budget Scenario form to review your choices. It is recommended that you name your budget scenarios so you can understand what they generally include in the Budget Analysis Name, so you can easily pick the scenario you want from the Forecasting grid.

Make sure to hit the **Save** button after defining each field in Step 1.

9.4.2.2 Step 2 – Calculate Spending

After saving your date in Step 1, go to Step 2 and click on the **Calculate** control to calculate your suggested spending options.

The system will run the calculations to identify and generate cost requirements for inventory components and Work Packages included in the Assets defined in the Budget Scenario. Costs will only be included for components linked to Budget Categories and Budget Accounts that were also defined in the Budget Scenario. Costs for work from Work Packages, component replacements or preventative maintenance will be excluded from the analysis if the Budget Category and Account linked to these items were excluded from the Budget Scenario.

The Calculate Spending grid is shown below. A description of the fields displayed in the grid header follows the screen capture. To copy the data shown in the grid as an Excel spreadsheet, click on the **Export Control**.

Record Type	Number	Asset	Description	ROI %	RVR	Budget Account	Impact Score	Year Observed	Year Estimated	Cost Estimate	Year Funded	Override Year	Cost in Year Funded (k)	Unfunded
Work Package	C10-91249	ASC Office #1, ASC Office #1	C10 - Deficiency Repairs/Replacements	300.0	0.8	Deficiency Repairs/Replacements	0	2014	2014	\$41,818	0	0	\$41,818	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Work Package	D30-91236	ASC Office #1	Repair Air Handling Unit	870.0	0.1	Deficiency Repairs/Replacements	5	2014	2014	\$3,112	2016	0	\$3,114	<input type="checkbox"/>
Work Package	B20-91192	ASC Office #1	Replace Wall Siding	900.0	0.1	Deficiency Repairs/Replacements	1	2012	2015	\$34,312	2016	0	\$34,312	<input type="checkbox"/>
Work Package	D30-91193	ASC Office #1, ASC Office #1	D30 - Deficiency Repairs/Replacements	-20.0	1.2	Deficiency Repairs/Replacements	3	2014	2014	\$37,134	2017	0	\$37,135	<input type="checkbox"/>
Inventory Recap	C3020050	ASC Office #1	Replace Commercial Grade Carpeting, 35oz Nylon	N/A	N/A	Component Renewal at ESL	0	2018	0	\$40,340	2018	0	\$40,340	<input type="checkbox"/>
Work Package	C10-91190	ASC Office #1	Repaint Fire Doors	-230.0	-0.8	Deficiency Repairs/Replacements	0	2011	2015	\$5,768	2018	0	\$5,768	<input type="checkbox"/>
Inventory Recap	C3010060	ASC Office #1	Replace Vinyl Wall Covering	N/A	N/A	Component Renewal at ESL	0	2019	0	\$1,249	2019	0	\$1,249	<input type="checkbox"/>
Inventory Recap	C3020050	ASC Office #1	Replace Commercial Grade Carpeting, 35oz Nylon	N/A	N/A	Component Renewal at ESL	0	2020	0	\$51,691	2020	0	\$51,691	<input type="checkbox"/>

Figure 132: Forecast Analysis, Step 2- Calculate Spending

Record Type – Describes whether the cost is from a Work Package or from Inventory Recap (Recapitalization of an Inventory component at the end of its Estimated service Life). Due to the number of individual lines items generated, and the repetitive nature of the costs each year of the analysis, costs

associated with Preventative Maintenance are **not** displayed in this grid. Preventative Maintenance costs are shown in the Excel spreadsheet that can be downloaded from this grid.

Number – The ID number associated with either the Work Package or the Inventory Recap. If a Work Package, the ID is the Work Package ID. If an Inventory Recap, the ID is the classification code associated with the component being recapitalized.

Asset – Indicates the Asset from which the Work Package or Inventory recap is associated. The Asset name is repeated for each Work Item included in a Work Package.

Description – A description of the Work. If a Work Package, the description lists the Work Package Name. If an Inventory Recap, the Description includes the word “Replace” followed by the inventory classification description of the components scheduled for replacement.

ROI % - A calculated Return on Investment for the work being described. This is additional information provided to the planner that may be useful in prioritizing work. See Section 6.2.4.1 for more details on how the ROI is calculated.

RVRR – The Repair versus Replacement Ratio. This is additional information provided to the planner that may be useful in prioritizing work. See Section 6.2.4.2 for more details on how the RVRR is calculated.

Budget Level – Depending on the Budget Evaluation Level selected in Step 1 of the Forecast, this column header will be displayed either as Budget Category or Budget Account. The data shown in the grid rows in this column describe either the Budget Category or the Budget Account selected to as the budget for the work.

Prioritization Method – Depending on the Prioritization method selected in Step I of the Forecast, the chosen, active method is displayed in bold, italic and underline. The data shown in this column includes the average values for each of the Work items included in each Work Package, or the singular priority rating for the Inventory Recap.

Year Observed – Displayed the oldest year of each Work Item included in a Work Package, or the planned year for the Inventory Recapitalization (when the RSL hits zero).

Year Estimated – Displays the year the cost estimate for Work Packages was generated. Since Inventory Recapitalizations are estimated without creating manual cost estimates, a zero (0) is shown in this field for Inventory Recap items.

Current Year Cost Estimate – Displays the cost estimate for each Work Package or Inventory Recap in the current year. If the cost estimate was originally generated in a past year, this figure will include inflation. If the inventory recapitalization occurs in the future, the cost will be inflated to match the year in which the recapitalization was funded.

Year Funded – Describes the planned year to execute the work. Year funded is based on budget constraints and prioritization rankings of the work items. If there is sufficient budget in the year the work was first identified, then the work will be funded in that year. If not, the work item is deferred to the next year, and the budget in that year is evaluated to determine whether the work is funded. If not, the work continues to be deferred until it is placed in a year with sufficient budget to execute the work in full. Partial funding of an individual Work Package or Inventory Recap is not allowed. Funding of a single Work Package or Inventory Recap cannot be funded over multiple years. If there is never enough budget in a given year to fully fund a work line item (Work Package or Inventory Recap), the work line item is moved to a time beyond the last year of the Forecast analysis and is marked as being Unfunded.

Section 9 - Analysis

Override Year – User definable field that allows the user to modify the year that the Work Package or Inventory Recap will be changed to for funding. Any work line item that the funding year is modified will take first priority over other work originally planned for that year. If more than one work line item is overridden to the same year, the priority ranking for funding consideration will follow the scoring of the selected prioritization method between work line items moved into the same year.

After making entries in the Override Year column, make sure to **Save** changes. Line items that have been overridden by the user will be re-displayed with a **green** background display color. Make sure you click on the **Calculate** control to recalculate the spending analysis after overrides have been saved. To revoke the override, enter a 0 in the Year Required cell, then **Save** Changes.

Overrides / Excludes – The user can toggle this for any item (unlike the Unfunded checkbox which is a calculated result) Note that to see Excluded Items, you have to click the Show Excluded Items checkbox at the top. (The filter for Exclude Item will not show Excluded Items even if you set the filter to blank or unchecked.)

Cost in Year Funded – This field displays the cost of the Work Package or Inventory Recap in the year it is planned to be funded, including inflation from current year costs.

Unfunded – This column includes checkboxes that indicate Work Packages or Inventory Recapitalizations that were not funded over the full duration of the analysis period. These are display-only checkboxes. If you want to actually exclude an item, you can use the Override / Exclude Item checkbox. Line items that could not be funded over the full course of the analysis time period are indicated with a **red background** display color.

9.4.2.3 Step 3 – View Results

After spending details have been reviewed, and overrides made to calculated funding years, the user can then view the forecast results by clicking on the Step 3- View Results tab.

The upper half of this frame displays the analysis results in a graphical, stacked-bar chart. Data is charted for Starting Backlog, Requirements, Spending, Ending Backlog and the FCI.



Figure 133: Forecast Analysis, Step 3- View Chart Results

The lower half of this frame displays a summary of the forecast results in a spreadsheet format. The ID, Grouping and Category/Account columns can each be filtered for closer review.

Starting Backlog: \$122,144

			Year					
ID	Grouping	Account	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Grand Total
1	Backlog (Start of Year)	Component Renewal at ESL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
		Deficiency Repairs/Replacements	\$122,144	\$87,560	\$50,484	\$45,696	\$47,067	
	Backlog (Start of Year) Total		\$122,144	\$87,560	\$50,484	\$45,696	\$47,067	
2	Requirements	Component Renewal at ESL	\$0	\$0	\$40,340	\$1,249	\$50,186	\$91,774
		Preventative Maintenance	\$181,713	\$193,459	\$205,881	\$219,316	\$217,582	\$1,017,951
	Requirements Total		\$181,713	\$193,459	\$246,221	\$220,565	\$267,768	\$1,109,725
3	Backlog + Requirements		\$303,857	\$281,019	\$296,705	\$266,260	\$314,834	
4	Budget	Component Renewal at ESL	\$50,000	\$51,500	\$53,045	\$54,637	\$56,276	\$265,458
		Deficiency Repairs/Replacements	\$40,000	\$40,000	\$40,000	\$40,000	\$40,000	\$200,000
		Preventative Maintenance	\$164,439	\$169,372	\$179,687	\$196,349	\$220,993	\$930,840
	Budget Total		\$254,439	\$260,872	\$272,732	\$290,986	\$317,269	\$1,396,298
5	Spending	Component Renewal at ESL	\$0	\$0	\$40,340	\$51,435	\$0	\$91,774
		Deficiency Repairs/Replacements	\$37,134	\$38,546	\$6,119	\$0	\$0	\$81,800
		Preventative Maintenance	\$162,839	\$168,991	\$181,249	\$184,390	\$225,587	\$923,056
	Spending Total		\$199,973	\$207,537	\$227,708	\$235,824	\$225,587	\$1,096,630
6	Variance (Budget minus Spending)	Component Renewal at ESL	\$50,000	\$51,500	\$12,705	\$3,202	\$56,276	\$173,694
		Deficiency Repairs/Replacements	\$2,866	\$1,454	\$33,881	\$40,000	\$40,000	\$118,200
		Preventative Maintenance	\$1,600	\$381	(\$1,562)	\$11,959	(\$4,594)	\$7,784
	Variance (Budget minus Spending) Total		\$54,466	\$53,335	\$45,024	\$55,162	\$91,682	\$299,668
7	Backlog (End of Year)	Component Renewal at ESL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
		Deficiency Repairs/Replacements	\$85,010	\$49,014	\$44,365	\$45,696	\$47,067	
Backlog (End of Year) Total		\$85,010	\$49,014	\$44,365	\$45,696	\$47,067		
8	FCI		0.0039	0.0022	0.0019	0.0019	0.0019	
9	PRV		\$21,925,212	\$22,582,969	\$23,260,458	\$23,958,271	\$24,677,020	
10	Spending as % of PRV		0.91 %	0.92 %	0.98 %	0.98 %	0.91 %	

Figure 134: Forecast Analysis, Step 3- View Data Results

The starting backlog is displayed at the upper left of the grid, as well as in the first year of the Backlog (Start of Year) row. Depending on the Evaluation Level selected for the analysis, the grid will either display budget Categories or budget Accounts for each grouping. The example shown above is evaluated at the Budget Account level.

A description of the values presented in each ID group are provided below.

- 1: **Backlog (Start of Year)** – The total cost of Work Items identified at the beginning of each year of the analysis period. Ending backlog from the previous year is inflated when it is displayed as the starting backlog of the next year.
- 2: **Requirements** – Costs for new work requirements per year for each year of the analysis period.
- 3: **Backlog + Requirements** – Sub-total of the annual backlog at the beginning of each year plus new annual requirements.
- 4: **Budget** – The budget amount set up in each Budget Category or Budget Account (depending on the evaluation level) for each year of the analysis period.
- 5: **Spending** – The amount of the budget spent each year to fully fund the Work Packages, Inventory Recap items and Preventative Maintenance costs. Costs for Work Packages and Inventory Recap items are not partially funded if the remaining budget amount in a selected year does not fully cover the entire cost of the item.
- 6: **Variance (Budget minus Spending)** – Difference between the Budget and the Spending totals in each year of the analysis.
- 7: **Backlog (End of Year)** – Difference between the Backlog (Start of Year) and the Spending each year, calculated and sub-totaled either at the Budget Category or Budget Account level. This value is used as the numerator in the FCI calculation equation.

Section 9 - Analysis

8: **FCI** – The Facility Condition Index calculated at the end of each year of the analysis

9: **TRV** - The TRV is the accumulative Replacement Values for the facilities included in the analysis. Those RVs can be any combination of the four Replacement Value types (PRV, DRV, CRV or Custom PRV as set on the Asset UI).

10: **Spending as a % of TRV** – Annual spending total displayed as a percentage of the Replacement Value for each year of the analysis.

To export the display chart and the data table in its summary format, click on the [Export Summary](#) control.

To export a more detailed spreadsheet of the financial results, click on the [Export Detail](#) control.



Section 10: Reports

(This page intentionally left blank)

10 REPORTS

The **paragon Reports** tab allows the user to view and print various pre-formatted reports. It is also from this tab that users may launch the Custom Report Builder included in **paragon**. Pre-formatted reports can be saved as either an Adobe PDF file, or a Microsoft Word document. Data exports are formatted as Microsoft Excel spreadsheets.

Important: Before running a report, select the scope of the report in the Hierarchy frame on the left.

Reports will return data based on your current position in the location hierarchy window. If you want a report for an individual building, make sure you are located on that particular Asset in the hierarchy tree.

As you move upward to higher nodes of the tree, the report output will include each of the Assets included in that hierarchy node, together with the Inventory, Work Item or Work Packages associated with the Assets in that hierarchy node. If you select the top level of the hierarchy tree, you will be able to open, save and print reports for the subscriber's entire portfolio, but be mindful that the resulting report could be very large and take a very long time to process and download.

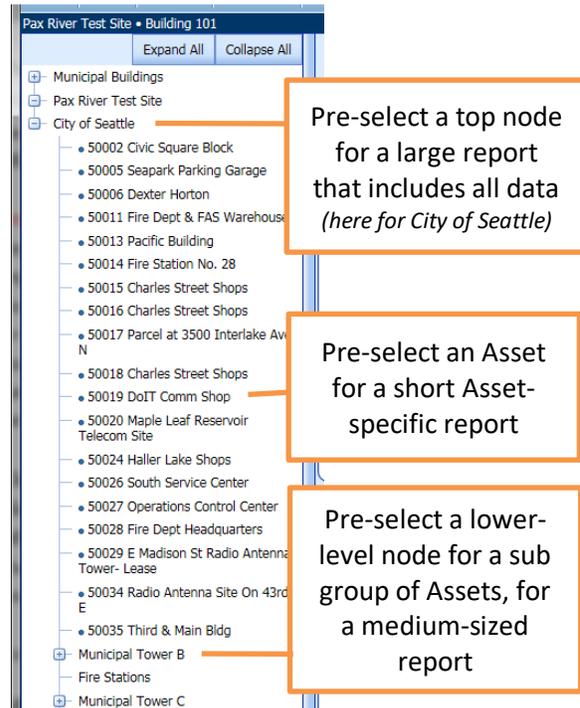
Clicking on the **Report** tab will display a list of the available preset reports and exports. To open a report, click in the Download column on the file type you want to open and save.

When selecting reports from a hierarchy node above a single Asset, the data will be sorted in the order of the hierarchy. Within a hierarchy level, inventory reports are sorted by classification ID, and Work Items and Work Packages are sorted based on their particular ID numbers.

TIP: To add a custom logo to reports, see Section 2.2, Account Configuration.

10.1 Detailed Reports

The following sections provide descriptions of the pre-formatted reports included in the Detailed Reports frame, together with single page report examples.



Section 10 - Reports

Detailed Reports		
Title	Description	Download
Asset Summary/History Report	Assets based on Location hierarchy selection. One Asset per page. Provides overall summary of the Asset and its condition. Includes Asset photograph, FCI, and narratives for Asset Summary and Asset History, if provided.	 
Trade Narrative Description Report	Organized by asset with page breaks after each asset. Provides a formatted export of all the asset trade narratives	 
Inventory Summary Report	Organized by asset with page breaks after each asset. Provides a listing of all inventory items in a given asset in a hierarchical structure based on unformat. Provides a high level overview of the inventory (QTY, Install Yrs, Condition).	 
Inventory Detail Report	Organized by asset with page breaks after each asset. Provides a listing of all inventory items in a given asset in a hierarchical structure based on unformat. Provides a high level overview of the inventory (QTY, Install Yrs, Condition).	 
Work Item Report	Organized by deficiency id with page breaks after each deficiency. Provides a formatted report with images and details of each deficiency.	 
Work Package Report	Organized by work packages id with page breaks after each asset. Provides a formatted report with details of the work package including a listing of each included deficiency and associated costs.	 

Figure 135: Detailed Reports Frame

10.1.1 Asset Summary/History Report

Assets based on Location hierarchy selection. One Asset per page. Provides overall summary of the Asset and its condition. Includes Asset photograph, FCI, and narratives for Asset Summary and Asset History, if provided.

Asset Summary and History Report

[General Services • Real Estate • Administrative Services Center](#)
100 - ASC Office #1

FAC Code and Description		6100-General Administrative Building	
Year Built	1997	Asset Size/UOM	99,175 Square Feet
Floors Above Grade	2	Floors Below Grade	0
		Plant Replacement Value	\$21,925,212
		Detail Replacement Value	\$10,559,711
FCI 0.0054	Good Poor	FCI (100-1)	99 ACI Priority 5-Critical
Active Work Items	7	Work Item Costs (incl. burden)	\$118,522
Geo Adj Region	Portland	Regional Cost Factor	1.08

Location	Management						
210 Johnson Highway Portland, Oregon 12345 United States	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Name John Doe</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Name Thomas Gooode</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Title/Role Office Manager</td> <td>Title/Role Sr. Building Engineer</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Company Aaron's Building Management</td> <td>Company Aaron's Building Management</td> </tr> </table>	Name John Doe	Name Thomas Gooode	Title/Role Office Manager	Title/Role Sr. Building Engineer	Company Aaron's Building Management	Company Aaron's Building Management
Name John Doe	Name Thomas Gooode						
Title/Role Office Manager	Title/Role Sr. Building Engineer						
Company Aaron's Building Management	Company Aaron's Building Management						

Asset Summary

The facility was observed to be in good condition. The superstructure components of the building appear to be performing as designed with minor issues. Small shrinkage cracks across the vinyl tile in the cafeteria indicate that construction joints are performing as designed. Other cracks were observed in concrete masonry walls. While all the cracking observed at this structure appears to be cosmetic, minor repairs are appropriate. Modest deficiencies were observed relative to site concrete; repairs are recommended at a mechanical pad adjacent to the loading dock and at several columns supporting the entrance canopy. The building's electric water heaters appear to be in good condition; however, they are at the end of their typical service life, and it should be expected that some may need to be replaced in the next few years. The electrical distribution systems and lighting appear to be in good condition with no equipment requiring service or replacement.

Asset History

Construction documents are dated 1996, by Design & Associates, Inc. The building went into service in the fall of 1998.

Additional Photos

Asset Summary and History Report
02/29/2016
1

Figure 136: Asset Summary/History Report

10.1.2 Trade Narrative Description Report

Organized by asset with page breaks after each asset. Provides a formatted export of all the asset trade narratives

Narrative Descriptions

NWS • Western Region • OTX - WFO Spokane - 0WAW077
7705 - WFO Spokane



A10 FOUNDATIONS	A1010 STANDARD FOUNDATIONS
The walls are supported on strip footings, with grade beams at later cross-bracing locations. Columns are supported on spread footings. The break room, which also serves as a storm shelter, has an independent foundation. None of the foundations were visible, but there are no signs of settlement or movement.	
A10 FOUNDATIONS	A1030 SLAB ON GRADE
The entire building has a slab on grade, with a step around the Operations, Equipment and Comm Rooms (109, 114 & 115 on the provided drawings), where there is raised access flooring. The slab on grade is only visible in a few locations, but appears to be in very good condition.	
B10 SUPERSTRUCTURE	B1010 FLOOR CONSTRUCTION
This is a single story building, with a mechanical loft above the break room/ready room. The mechanical loft has a slab on metal deck floor mesh reinforcement, supported by W6 beams bearing on stud walls and tube-steel columns below. The mezzanine construction is in generally good condition.	
B10 SUPERSTRUCTURE	B1020 ROOF CONSTRUCTION
The roof is a metal deck with open-web steel joists bearing on W12 and W14 girders supported by tube steel columns. The roof structure appears to be in generally good condition, based on the visible portion.	
B20 EXTERIOR ENCLOSURE	B2010 EXTERIOR WALLS
Exterior walls are brick veneer with steel stud backup. The walls are in generally good condition, but the mortar joints need to be repaired.	
B20 EXTERIOR ENCLOSURE	B2020 EXTERIOR WINDOWS
Exterior windows are indicated to be 1" insulated glass per the provided drawings. Storefront style window near the front and side entry doors are 1/4" tempered glass. All windows appear to be in generally good condition, with some signs of age and weathering on the seals.	
B20 EXTERIOR ENCLOSURE	B2030 EXTERIOR DOORS
The front and side entry doors are steel with full-height glazing. The door into the electrical room is a hollow steel door. The front entry door needs to be adjusted to close properly and the electrical room door needs a new coat of paint. Otherwise the doors are in good condition.	
B30 ROOFING	B3010 ROOF COVERINGS
The roof is a high slope standing seam metal roof with metal apron trim and installed over batt insulation with a vapor barrier. Roof drainage is provided by short gutters attached to downspouts. Lighting protection has been installed on the roof. The roof material is in good shape. The north east section of the metal apron trim requires some minor repair.	
C10 INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION	C1010 PARTITIONS
There are several nonstructural metal stud partition walls within this building. The partitions are in good condition.	
C10 INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION	C1020 INTERIOR DOORS
There are glass, solid wood, and hollow metal interior, 3' x 7', doors. The doors are in generally good condition.	
C10 INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION	C1030 FITTINGS
Each of the restrooms contain toilet and urinal partition fixtures. All of these fixtures are in good condition.	
C20 STAIRS	C2010 STAIR CONSTRUCTION
There is one roof access ladder, which remains in generally good condition.	
C20 STAIRS	C2020 STAIR FINISHES
This building does not have interior stair finishes.	

Narrative Descriptions
02/29/2016
5

Figure 137: Trade Narrative Description Report

10.1.3 Inventory Summary Report

Organized by asset with page breaks after each asset. Provides a listing of all inventory items in a given asset in a hierarchical structure based on paragon Classification format. Provides a high level overview

of the inventory, including Year Installed, Estimated Service Life, Condition rating, Remaining Service Life, Quantity and Current Replacement Value.

Inventory Summary									
General Services • Real Estate • Administrative Services Center									
100 - ASC Office #1									
 									
Classification	Description	Section	Year Installed	ESL	DCR	RSL	QTY	UOM	CRV
A10 Foundations									
A1010 Standard Foundations									
A101001 Wall Foundations									
A101001002	8" Thick X 45" Deep Foundation Wall	Concrete reinforced foundation, 3500 PSI	-	1997	100	81.0	5,478	LF	\$766,920
A101002 Column Foundations And Pile Caps									
A101002001	3'0" X 2'6" X 1'0" Spread Footing 3,000 PSI	Perimeter Foundation, 2#4s, top and bottom, drilled anchors	-	1997	100	G 88.0	2,750	EA	\$1,309,000
A1030 Slab on Grade									
A103001 Standard Slab On Grade									
A103001001	Standard Slab on Grade, 6"	STANDARD SLAB ON GRADE	-	1997	100	G 88.0	99,175	SF	\$1,331,176
B10 Superstructure									
B1010 Floor Construction									
B101001 Structural Frame									
B101001005	Joists, Steel Frame, Medium Span	STRUCTURAL FRAME	-	1997	100	G 70.4	99,175	SF	\$1,388,450
B1020 Roof Construction									
B102003 Roof Decks and Slabs									
B102003001	Steel Deck, 1-1/2" with 4" Concrete Fill	ROOF DECKS AND SLABS	-	1997	100	G 70.4	104,131	SF	\$956,704
B20 Exterior Enclosure									
B2010 Exterior Walls									
B201001 Exterior Closure									
B201001010	Brick Veneer with CMU Backup	EXTERIOR CLOSURE	-	1997	75	G 62.2	36,021	SF	\$1,922,622
B201008 Exterior Soffits									
B201008002	Soffit, Aluminum	EXTERIOR SOFFITS	-	1997	40	G 32.3	2,410	SF	\$42,175
B2020 Exterior Windows									
B202001 Windows									
B202001001	Aluminum Operable Window (3' X 5') Dbl Pane (1/4")	WINDOWS	-	1997	60	G 49.4	200	EA	\$340,200
B2030 Exterior Doors									
B203001 Solid Doors									
B203001001	Hollow Metal Door w/Frame (3'0" X 7'0")	SOLID DOORS	-	1997	40	G 32.3	94	EA	\$314,195
B203002 Glazed Doors									
Inventory Summary			02/29/2016						1

Figure 138: Inventory Summary Report

10.1.4 Inventory Detail Report

Organized by asset with page breaks after each asset. Provides a listing of all inventory items in a given asset in a hierarchical structure based on paragon Format. Provides a detailed description of the inventory, name plate data, condition information, performance metrics, costs and priority ratings.

Section 10 - Reports

Inventory Detail
General Services • Real Estate • Administrative Services Center
100 - ASC Office #1



Parent
D302001 - Steam Boilers

Classification
D302001002 - 500-999 MBH, Steam Boilers



Description	Gas-fired Boiler - 660 MBH
Section	-
Location	
Size/QTY	1 EA
Year Installed	1997
Modeled?	No
Comments	-

Name Plate Data	
Mfr.	Smith
Model	M95860
Serial No	F97-04
CMMS ID	-
Other IDs	

Condition Rating	Metrics	Costs	Priority Ratings
Rating	Y-	Estimated Service Life 30	Catalog Unit Cost \$24,500.00
Rating Index	0.35	Asset Year Built 1997	Override \$0.00
Last Rated	03/07/2014	Actual Age 19	Burden Factor 1.75
		Condition-Based Age 21.5	Burdened Unit Cost \$42,875.00
		PM Factor 1.1	CRV \$42,875
		Estimated RSL 9.4	

Rating Comments

Additional Photos



Inventory Detail
02/29/2016
3

Figure 139: Inventory Detail Report

10.1.5 Work Item Report

Organized by deficiency id with page breaks after each deficiency. Provides a formatted report with images and details of each deficiency.

Work Item Detail
General Services • Real Estate • Administrative Services Center
100 - ASC Office #1



Work Item Number D30-86086	Work Item Name Repair Air Handling Unit	Year Observed 2014
--------------------------------------	---	------------------------------



Inventory Classification	D304008008 - Central Station - 10,000 CFM
Description	Air Handling Unit
Section	-
Distress Type	Damage
Work Category	-
Green Opportunity	
Green Evaluation	
Assigned to Work Package?	Yes
Work Package ID	D30-91236
Budget Category/Account	Sustainment-Deficiency Repairs/Replacements

Status	Active
Current DCR	G-
Estimated Improved DCR	G+

Priority Rating	2-Appearance	Recommend Full Component Replacement	No
Impact Type	Mission	Impact Score	5.0
Severity	Category II - Critical	High Emphasis	No

Failure Probability Subcategory C-Failure is likely to occur before next scheduled inspection (3 years).

ACI Priority	5-Critical	SCI Priority	4-Significant	DCR Priority	1-Low	Risk Reduction Index	6.48
---------------------	------------	---------------------	---------------	---------------------	-------	-----------------------------	------

Problem Statement
The air handling unit makes excessive noise and vibration and has air leaks in seal around doors.

Code Reference

Solution Statement
Repair air handling unit: Replace fan belt and seals around doors.

Cost Description	Labor	Equipment	Material	Burden	Total
Fans, air conditioning and process air handling, axial flow, constant speed, belt drive, 1/8" S.P., 3280 CFM, 1/3 H.P., 18"	\$380.00	\$0.00	\$1,150.00	\$1,133.00	\$2,643.00
Weatherstripping, doors, wood frame, interlocking, zinc, for 3' x 7' door	\$122.00	\$0.00	\$44.00	\$125.00	\$291.00
Total Cost with Burden					\$2,934.00

Additional Photos



Work Item Detail
02/29/2016
8

Figure 140: Work Item Detail Report

10.1.6 Work Package Report

Organized by Work Package IDs with page breaks after each asset. Provides a formatted report with details of the Work Package including a listing of each included Work Item and associated costs.

Section 10 - Reports

Work Package Detail					
General Services • Real Estate • Administrative Services Center					
100 - ASC Office #1					
Work Package Number	Work Package Title	Work Package Links			
D30-81183	D30 - Deficiency Repairs/Replacements	Project ID	-		
Primary Work Classification	D30-HVAC	CMM3 ID			
Budget Category/Account	Sustanment-Deficiency Repairs/Replacements	Other ID			
Work Execution Method	Contractor	Average Priority Ratings			
Work Execution Status	Active - Pre Work Reception Board	Priority Rating	3.00		
Work Execution Status Date	02/12/2016	Impact Score	3.75		
Oldest Work Item Observed	2014	Risk Reduction Index	7.38		
Estimated ROI	-0.1 %				
Package Description					
-					
Work Items Included In Work Package					
Work Item ID	Work Item Name	Original Estimate Year (OEY)	Direct Cost (OEY)	Direct Cost w/Burden (OEY)	Current Year Cost (w/Burden & Inflation)
D30-86084	Replace Boiler	2014	\$18,525.00	\$32,418.75	\$32,418.75
D30-86085	Replace Split System Condensing Unit	2014	\$2,540.00	\$4,445.00	\$4,715.70
Total Work Package Cost			\$21,065.00	\$36,863.75	\$37,134.45
Work Package Detail		02/29/2016		4	

Figure 141: Work Package Detail Report

10.2 Data Exports

Data Exports include data downloads into formatted Excel spreadsheets. For each Data Export report title, the list of included data column headers are provided below.

Data Exports		
Title	Description	Download
Project Management Export (XLS)		
Asset Data Export (XLS)		
Condition Assessment Export (XLS)		
Inventory Data Export (XLS)		
Work Item Cost Detail Data Export (XLS)		
Work Item Data Export (XLS)		
Work Package Data Export (XLS)		

Figure 142: Data Export Report List

10.2.1 Project Management Report

- Hierarchy
- Asset Number
- Asset Letter
- Asset Name
- Work Package Number
- Work Package title
- Work Item Number
- Work item Title
- Direct Cost
- Direct Cost w/Burden
- Direct Cost w/ Burden and Inflation

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	
	Hierarchy	Asset Number	Asset Letter	Asset Name	Work Package Number	Work Package Title	Work Package Status	Work Item Number	
1	-	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	C10-91190	Repaint Fire Doors	Active - Pre Work Reception Board	C10-88103	Repaint Fi
2	-	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	B20-91192	Replace Wall Siding	Active - Pre Work Reception Board	B20-86135	Replace W
3	-	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	B20-91192	Replace Wall Siding	Active - Pre Work Reception Board	B20-86135	Replace W
4	-	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	B20-91192	Replace Wall Siding	Active - Pre Work Reception Board	B20-86135	Replace W
5	-	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	B20-91192	Replace Wall Siding	Active - Pre Work Reception Board	B20-86135	Replace W
6	-	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	B20-91192	Replace Wall Siding	Active - Pre Work Reception Board	B20-86135	Replace W
7	-	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	B20-91192	Replace Wall Siding	Active - Pre Work Reception Board	B20-86135	Replace W
8	-	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	B20-91192	Replace Wall Siding	Active - Pre Work Reception Board	B20-86135	Replace W
9	-	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	B20-91192	Replace Wall Siding	Active - Pre Work Reception Board	B20-86135	Replace W
10	-	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	B20-91192	Replace Wall Siding	Active - Pre Work Reception Board	B20-86135	Replace W
11	-	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	D30-91193	D30 - Deficiency Repairs/Replacements	Active - Pre Work Reception Board	D30-86085	Replace S
12	-	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	D30-91193	D30 - Deficiency Repairs/Replacements	Active - Pre Work Reception Board	D30-86084	Replace B
13	-	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	D30-91236	Repair Air Handling Unit	Active - Pre Work Reception Board	D30-86086	Repair Air
14	-	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	D30-91236	Repair Air Handling Unit	Active - Pre Work Reception Board	D30-86086	Repair Air
15	-	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	C30-91249	C30 - Deficiency Repairs/Replacements	Active - Pre Work Reception Board	C30-86088	Repair Int
16	-	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	C30-91249	C30 - Deficiency Repairs/Replacements	Active - Pre Work Reception Board	C30-86087	Replace C

Figure 143: Project Management Data Export Report

10.2.2 Asset Data Export

- Hierarchy
- Asset Number
- Asset Letter
- Asset Name
- Property Record Number
- Owned or Leased
- Year Built
- Year Built Estimated
- FAC Code
- FAC Code Description
- Asset Size
- UOM
- Assessor Qualitative Rating
- Street Address 1
- Street Address 2
- City
- State/Province
- Postal Code
- Country
- Geographic Adjustment Region

Section 10 - Reports

- Geographic Adjustment Factor
- Building Manager 1 Name
- Building Manager 1 Mobile
- Building Manager 1 Phone
- Building Manager 1 Fax
- Building Manager 2 Name
- Plant Replacement Value (PRV)
- Detailed Replacement Value (DRV)
- Current Replacement Value (CRV)
- Override PRV
- Facility Condition Index for a single asset (FCI)
- Mission Dependency Index
- Up to twenty Custom Asset fields

Note: These are defined in System Configuration Tables. For a custom asset field to be included in the data export, the custom asset label must not be blank.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
	Hierarchy	Asset Number	Asset Letter	Asset Name	Property Record Number	Client Identifier	Year Built	Year Built Estimated	Construction Type	FAC Code	FAC Co Descript
1	Administrative Services Center	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	234	-	1997	No	-	6100	General Administrati Building
2	Administrative Services Center	115	-	Sample Admin Building	XPY-439387	-	1990	No	Office, 5-10 Story	6100	General Administrati Building
3	Administrative Services Center	200	-	Modeled Admin Bldg	12345	-	2000	No	Office 2-4 Story	6100	General Administrati Building
4	Administrative Services Center	300	-	Vehicle Maintenance Shop	98765	-	1994	No	Warehouse	1111	Fixed-Wing Runway, Surfaced
5	ASC Stormwater System	1	-	SW Inlet 100.001	-	-	1990	No	-	8927	Utility Vaults
6	ASC Stormwater System	2001	-	M Street S/W Inlet 001	-	-	2000	No	-	8927	Utility Vaults
7	ASC Stormwater System	2002	-	M Street S/W Inlet 002	-	-	2000	No	-	8927	Utility Vaults
8	ASC Stormwater System	3001	-	M Street S/W Sewer Pipe 001	-	-	1995	No	-	8711	Storm Drain
9	ASC Stormwater System	3002	-	M Street S/W Sewer Pipe 002	-	-	1950	No	-	8711	Storm Drain
10	ASC Stormwater System	3003	-	M Street S/W Sewer Pipe 003	-	-	1950	No	-	8711	Storm Drain
11	ASC Stormwater System	3004	-	M Street S/W Sewer Pipe 004	-	-	1980	No	-	8711	Storm Drain
12	ASC Stormwater System	5001	-	K Street Detention Pond	-	-	1965	No	-	8715	Storm Water Ponds
13	ASC Stormwater System	5002	-	L Street Detention Pond	-	-	1965	No	-	8715	Storm Water Ponds

Figure 144: Asset Data Export Report

10.2.3 Condition Assessment Report

- Hierarchy
- Asset Number
- Asset Letter
- Asset Name
- Replacement Value
- Non Deferred Maintenance
- Deferred Maintenance
- FCI
- FCI (100-1)

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Hierarchy	Asset Number	Asset Letter	Asset Name	Replacement Value	Non Deferred Maintenance	Deferred Maintenance	FCI	FCI (100-1)
1	Administrative Services Center	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	\$21,925,212.30	\$0.00	\$118,521.90	0.01	99.46
2	Administrative Services Center	200	-	Modeled Admin Bldg	\$7,737,660.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00	100.00
3	Administrative Services Center	115	-	Sample Admin Building	\$72,709,440.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00	100.00
4	Administrative Services Center	300	-	Vehicle Maintenance Shop	\$914,042.88	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00	100.00
5	ASC Stormwater System	5004	-	Dixon Infiltration Pond	\$429,680.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00	100.00
6	ASC Stormwater System	8001	-	Elm Street Embankment	\$3,344,363.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00	100.00
7	ASC Stormwater System	6001	-	Elm Street Energy Dissipater	\$22,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00	100.00
8	ASC Stormwater System	6003	-	George Street Sand Filter	\$443,500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00	100.00
9	ASC Stormwater System	5001	-	K Street Detention Pond	\$11,550.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00	100.00
10	ASC Stormwater System	5002	-	L Street Detention Pond	\$10,700.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00	100.00
11	ASC Stormwater System	2001	-	M Street S/W Inlet 001	\$1,400.00	\$0.00	\$2,100.00	1.50	-50.00
12	ASC Stormwater System	2002	-	M Street S/W Inlet 002	\$2,575.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00	100.00
13	ASC Stormwater System	3001	-	M Street S/W Sewer Pipe 001	\$12,470.00	\$0.00	\$13,125.00	1.05	-5.25
14	ASC Stormwater System	3002	-	M Street S/W Sewer Pipe 002	\$29,925.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00	100.00
15	ASC Stormwater System	3003	-	M Street S/W Sewer Pipe 003	\$9,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00	100.00
16	ASC Stormwater System	3004	-	M Street S/W Sewer Pipe 004	\$5,100.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00	100.00
17	ASC Stormwater System	6002	-	Maple Street Biofiltration Swale	\$7,881.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.00	100.00

Figure 145: Condition Assessment Data Export Report

10.2.4 Inventory Data Export

- Hierarchy
- Asset Number
- Asset Letter
- Asset Name
- Classification
- Description
- Section
- Year Installed
- QTY
- UOM
- Catalog Unit Cost
- Override Unit Cost (if applicable)
- Burden Factor
- Burdened Unit Cost
- CRV
- DCR
- Rating Factor
- Date Last Rated
- ESL
- RSL
- Actual Age
- CB Age
- PM Factor
- Manufacturer
- Model Number
- Serial Number
- CMMS Number
- Barcode
- Extenral ID 1 & 2
- Other Identifier
- [UP TO TWENTY] User-defined fields
- InventoryID (Paragon's unique internal ID)

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
	Hierarchy	Asset Number	Asset Letter	Asset Name	Classification	Description	Section	Year Installed	QTY	UOM
1	General Services • Real Estate • Administrative Services Center	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	A101001002 - 8" Thick X 45" Deep Foundation Wall	Concrete reinforced foundation, 3500 PSI	-	1997	5,478	LF
2	General Services • Real Estate • Administrative Services Center	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	A103001001 - Standard Slab on Grade, 6"	STANDARD SLAB ON GRADE	-	1997	99,175	SF
3	General Services • Real Estate • Administrative Services Center	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	B101001005 - Joists, Steel Frame, Medium Span	STRUCTURAL FRAME	-	1997	99,175	SF
4	General Services • Real Estate • Administrative Services Center	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	B102003001 - Steel Deck, 1-1/2" with 4" Concrete Fill	ROOF DECKS AND SLABS	-	1997	104,131	SF
5	General Services • Real Estate • Administrative Services Center	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	B201001010 - Brick Veneer with CMU Backup	EXTERIOR CLOSURE	-	1997	36,021	SF
6	General Services • Real Estate • Administrative Services Center	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	B201008002 - Soffit, Aluminum	EXTERIOR SOFFITS	-	1997	2,410	SF
7	General Services • Real Estate • Administrative Services Center	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	B202001001 - Aluminum Operable Window (3' X 5') Dbl Pane (1/4")	WINDOWS	-	1997	200	EA
8	General Services • Real Estate • Administrative Services Center	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	B203001001 - Hollow Metal Door w/Frame (30" X 70")	SOLID DOORS	-	1997	94	EA
9	General Services • Real Estate • Administrative Services Center	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	B203001001 - Hollow Metal Door w/Frame (30" X 70")	SOLID DOORS	-	1997	94	EA

Figure 146: Inventory Data Export Report

10.2.5 Work Item Cost Detail Data Export

- Hierarchy
- Asset Number
- Asset Letter
- Asset Name
- Work Item Number
- Work Item Title
- Observed Year
- Classification
- Description
- Section Assembly Number
- Cost Description
- Complete Replacement
- Labor Cost
- Equipment Cost
- Material Cost
- Other (Cost)
- Direct Cost
- Direct Cost w/Burden
- Direct Cost w/Burden and Inflation

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Hierarchy	Asset Number	Asset Letter	Asset Name	Work Item Number	Work Item Title	Observed Year	Classification	Description
1									
2	Administrative Services Center	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	B20-86135	Replace Wall Siding	2012	B201001010 - Brick Veneer with CMU Backup	Brick Veneer with CMU Backup
3	Administrative Services Center	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	B20-86135	Replace Wall Siding	2012	B201001010 - Brick Veneer with CMU Backup	Brick Veneer with CMU Backup
4	Administrative Services Center	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	B20-86135	Replace Wall Siding	2012	B201001010 - Brick Veneer with CMU Backup	Brick Veneer with CMU Backup
5	Administrative Services Center	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	B20-86135	Replace Wall Siding	2012	B201001010 - Brick Veneer with CMU Backup	Brick Veneer with CMU Backup
6	Administrative Services Center	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	B20-86135	Replace Wall Siding	2012	B201001010 - Brick Veneer with CMU Backup	Brick Veneer with CMU Backup
7	Administrative Services Center	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	B20-86135	Replace Wall Siding	2012	B201001010 - Brick Veneer with CMU Backup	Brick Veneer with CMU Backup
8	Administrative Services Center	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	B20-86135	Replace Wall Siding	2012	B201001010 - Brick Veneer with CMU Backup	Brick Veneer with CMU Backup
9	Administrative Services Center	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	B20-86135	Replace Wall Siding	2012	B201001010 - Brick Veneer with CMU Backup	Brick Veneer with CMU Backup
10	Administrative Services Center	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	C10-88103	Repaint Fire Doors	2011	C102003001 - Fire Rated Hollow Metal Door (30" X 70")	Fire Rated Hollow Metal Door (30" X 70")
11	Administrative Services Center	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	C30-86087	Replace Carpet	2014	C302005001 - Commercial Grade Carpeting, 35oz Nylon	Commercial Grade Carpeting, 35oz Nylon
12	Administrative Services Center	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	C30-86088	Repaint Interior	2014	C301003001 - 5/8" Gypsum Wallboard Taped & Finished	5/8" Gypsum Wallboard Taped & Finished
13	Administrative Services Center	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	D30-86084	Replace Boiler	2014	D302001002 - 500-999 MBH, Steam Boilers	500-999 MBH, Steam Boilers

Figure 147: Work Item Cost Detail Data Export Report

10.2.6 Work Item Data Export

- Hierarchy
- Asset Number
- Asset Letter
- Asset Name
- Property Record ID
- Work Item Number
- Work Order Name
- Year Observed
- Year Planned
- Classification
- Description
- Section
- Problem Statement
- Code Issue
- Solution Statement
- Status
- Floor(s)
- Room(s)
- Area Description
- Budget Category
- Budget Account
- Current DCR
- Est. Improved DCR
- Distress Type
- Work Category
- Green Opportunity
- Green Evaluation
- Priority Rating
- Impact Score
- Impact Type
- Severity Rating
- Failure Probability
- High Emphasis
- Complete Replacement
- ACI Priority
- SCI Priority
- DCR Priority
- RRI
- Direct Cost
- Direct Cost w/Burden
- Direct Cost w/Burden and Inflation
- Work Package Number
- Inventory ID

Section 10 - Reports

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
	Hierarchy	Asset Number	Asset Letter	Asset Name	Work Item Number	Work Item Title	Observed Year	Classification	Description
1	Administrative Services Center	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	B20-86267	Scratched finish on oak door	2014	B203001001 - Hollow Metal Door w/Frame (30" X 70")	SOLID DOORS
2	Administrative Services Center	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	C10-88103	Repaint Fire Doors	2011	C102003001 - Fire Rated Hollow Metal Door (30" X 70")	FIRE DOORS
3	Administrative Services Center	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	C30-86088	Repaint Interior	2014	C301003001 - 5/8" Gypsum Wallboard Taped & Finished	GYPSUM WALLBOARD FINISHES
4	Administrative Services Center	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	B20-86135	Replace Wall Siding	2012	B201001010 - Brick Veneer with CMU Backup	EXTERIOR CLOSURE
5	Administrative Services Center	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	C30-86087	Replace Carpet	2014	C302005001 - Commercial Grade Carpeting, 35oz Nylon	CARPETING
6	Administrative Services Center	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	D30-86085	Replace Split System Condensing Unit	2014	D305006019 - A/C Unit, Split Systems w/ Air Cooled Condenser - 3.5 TN	Condensing Unit
7	Administrative Services Center	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	D30-86086	Repair Air Handling Unit	2014	D304008008 - Central Station - 10,000 CFM	Air Handling Unit
8	Administrative Services Center	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	D30-86084	Replace Boiler	2014	D302001002 - 500-999 MBH, Steam Boilers	Gas-fired Boiler - 660 MBH
9	ASC Stormwater System	1	-	SW Inlet 100.001	G30-87321	Erosion Repair	2014	G303002001 - Precast Area Drain w/Grate, CIP Base, (4' Dia, 6' Deep)	Smith Street Inlet
10	ASC Stormwater System	2001	-	M Street S/W Inlet 001	G30-87323	Repair Inlet	2014	G303002001 - Precast Area Drain w/Grate, CIP Base, (4' Dia, 6' Deep)	Inlet 001
11	ASC Stormwater System	3001	-	M Street S/W Sewer Pipe 001	G30-87322	Repair pipe	2014	G303001003 - Corrugated Metal Storm Sewer Piping, (24")	Section 1

Figure 148: Work Item Data Export Report

10.2.2 Work Package Data Export

- Hierarchy
- Asset Number
- Asset Letter
- Asset Name
- Property Record Number
- Work Package ID
- Uniformat Category
- Client Project ID
- CMMS ID
- Other ID
- Work Package Name
- Primary Work Classification
- Budget Category
- Budget Account
- Execution Method
- Average Priority Rating
- Average Impact Score
- Average RRI
- Year Observed
- Package Description
- Direct Cost
- Direct Cost w/Burden
- Direct Cost w/Burden & Inflation

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
	Hierarchy	Asset Number	Asset Letter	Asset Name	Uniformat Category	Client Project Number	Work Package Number	Work Package Title	Work Package Average Impact	Observed Year
1	Administrative Services Center	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	B20 - Exterior Enclosure	-	B20-91192	Replace Wall Siding	1	2012
2	Administrative Services Center	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	C10 - Interior Construction	-	C10-91190	Repaint Fire Doors	0.5	2011
3	Administrative Services Center	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	C30 - Interior Finishes	-	C30-91249	C30 - Deficiency Repairs/Replacements	0.5	2014
4	Administrative Services Center	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	D30 - HVAC	-	D30-91193	D30 - Deficiency Repairs/Replacements	3.75	2014
5	Administrative Services Center	100	SMP	ASC Office #1	D30 - HVAC	-	D30-91236	Repair Air Handling Unit	5	2014
6	ASC Stormwater System	1	-	SW Inlet 100.001	G30 - Site Civil/Mechanical Utilities	-	G30-91175	Erosion Repair	9.5	2014
7	ASC Stormwater System	2001	-	M Street S/W Inlet 001	G30 - Site Civil/Mechanical Utilities	-	G30-91176	Repair Inlet	3	2014
8	ASC Stormwater System	3001	-	M Street S/W Sewer Pipe 001	G30 - Site Civil/Mechanical Utilities	-	G30-91177	Repair pipe	5	2014

Figure 149: Work Package Data Export Report

This page intentionally left blank.

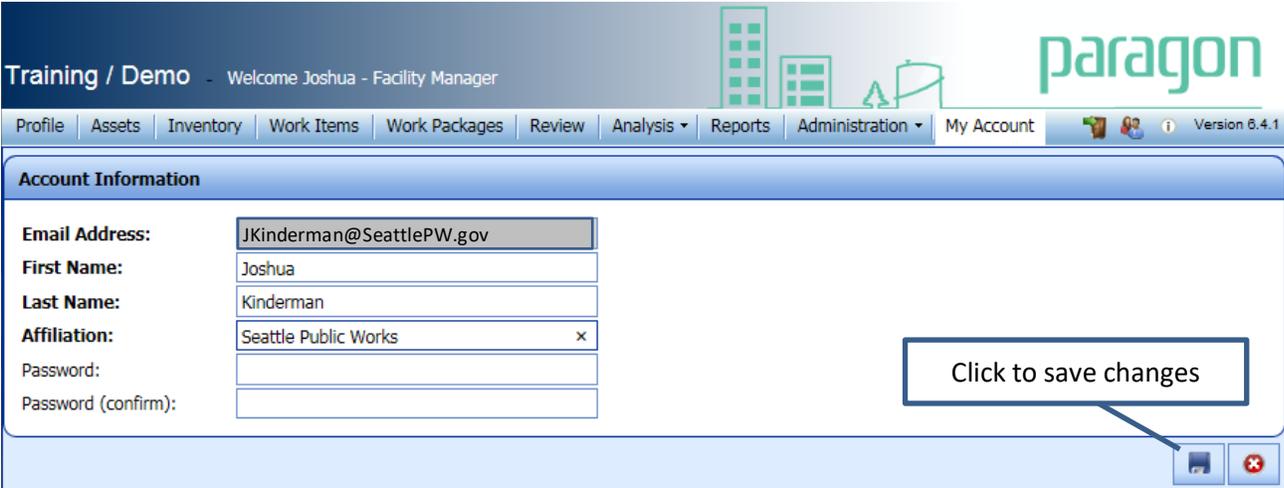


Section 11: My Account

(This page intentionally left blank)

11 MY ACCOUNT

paragon allows users to modify and update login information that was originally entered by the Account Administrator. Users must select **My Account** from the Main Menu tabs. Edits can be made to first name, last name, email address and password. Remember to hit **Save** after making any changes.



Only the user can make modifications to his/her account. Modifications must be made from the My Account tab. Changes made here will be reflected in the User Lists on any account assigned to the user.

(This page intentionally left blank)



Section 12: Glossary

(This page intentionally left blank)

12 GLOSSARY

Asset

A property to which a value can be assigned. A physical structure with a condition that can be assessed (e.g. buildings, docks, roadways, piers, etc.).

Budget Account

The specific account within a Budget category used to fund work.

Budget Category

The category of fund source determinations.

Campus Condition Index (CCI)

The Campus Condition Index is the FCI for all the assets under that campus in the hierarchy. This index equates to the “total” FCI shown at the bottom of the Condition Assessment Report for each campus. This designation was chosen to clearly distinguish between FCI, which is the condition index for a single facility (asset).

Components

A part of an asset having a specified function.

CB Age

CB Age = $ESL - (ESL \times \text{Condition Rating Index}) + (\text{Current Year} - \text{Inspection Year})$

Cost Account Number

The cost account number as described in the DoD Cost Account Handbook.

Current Replacement Value (CRV)

The cost to replace the asset defined as duplicating the internal and external building envelope (or structure for non-buildings), providing the same level of functionality, based upon accurate local labor and material costs (including design, program management, etc.).

Deficiency

A component of an asset in need of repair or replacement due to inadequate or non-functionality which is identified during an assessment.

ESL aka Design Life

Typical life in terms of year of a particular component type. Defined in the Cost Catalog.

Execution Method

How the work to resolve a deficiency or work package will be performed.

Facility Condition Assessment (FCA)

FCAs provide accurate information and defensible data for capital asset renewal and deferred maintenance funding requests and decisions. FCAs are detailed periodic physical inspections of a facility to determine and document the condition of the facility/asset and to identify costs to repair, rehabilitate, or replace as needed.

Facility Condition Index (FCI)

Section 11 – My Account

This number helps one manage and evaluate conditions of assets. FCI is calculated in **paragon** by dividing the total value of deficiencies by the Plant Replacement Value of the asset. The ratio measures the condition of the facility or equipment item at a specific time. The higher the ratio, the worse the condition (one a scale of 0 to 1). FCI color coding in **paragon** helps quickly identify conditions of assets.

Hierarchy Tree

A multi-layered tree menu that established parent-child relationships between each level of the tree.

Investment Code

A list of codes of investment type as described in the DoD Cost Account Handbook.

Life Cycle Analysis

A structured approach to establish life cycle costs.

Life Cycle Costs

The anticipated expenses for each stage in the life of a facility and its components. Lifecycle costs include those associated with operations and maintenance, repair and replacement, preventative maintenance, etc.

Minimum Replacement and Repair (MR&R) Value

The minimum replacement and repair actions needed to keep a building or infrastructure functional.

Burdened Cost

The cost (including mark-up) to resolve a deficiency or a work package.

Mission Dependency Index (MDI)

MDI is an Operational Risk Management metric used to communicate the relative importance of an asset in terms of mission criticality. This index is a tool that allows one to objectively judge the value of one asset's project against another. MDI is reported on a scale of 1 to 100 with 100 representing the highest mission importance.

Operational Risk Management (ORM)

A decision-making tool that increases operational effectiveness by anticipating hazards and reducing the potential for loss.

Paragon and paragon DC

paragon is a secure web-based facility condition assessment and capital asset management and planning management and collaboration software product that supports effective and efficient asset management practices. **paragon Data Collector**, also known as **paragon DC**, is an iPad app for collection and verification of facility data in the field, which is then synchronized with the **paragon** database and web application

Plant Replacement Value (PRV)

The replacement value for a building in current year dollars.

Primary Trade Type

The general construction category of the work package.

Priority Rating

Rating used for deficiencies which describe the degree of criticality.

Raw Cost

The cost to resolve a deficiency or a work package without markup.

RS Means

North America's leading supplier of construction cost information.

UNIFORMAT II

A format for classifying building elements that is common to most buildings. UNIFORMAT II ensures consistency in the economic evaluation of building projects over time and from project to project.

Unit of Measure (UOM)

Unit of measure.

Work Package

A number of work items grouped in a logical way (example groupings may be by trade, work to be performed on the same level, etc.).

This page intentionally left blank.



Stantec GS, Inc. © 2022
Do not release or redistribute without permission of the authors.